

**UPDATED**

**2020**

**HARRIS/TRABUE FAMILY  
GENEALOGY & HISTORY:  
THE STORY OF US**



**PAULETTE IVY HARRIS**

# **HARRIS/TRABUE FAMILY**

## **GENEALOGY & HISTORY:**

### **THE STORY OF US**

In honor of

Charles Robert Harris and Hortense Phyllis Trabue

**UPDATED**  
**2020**

**Updated & revised text in purple**

Original book published in 2015 and presented at the Harris/Trabue Family Reunion in Atlanta, Georgia on June 25 – 29, 2015

Researched, Compiled, Designed, Written & Published By

**Paulette Ivy Harris**

[www.pauletteivyharris.com](http://www.pauletteivyharris.com)

© 2015; 2020





**Hortense & Charles Harris**

“To see the wind howling as well as hear it.”

*~ quoted by Hortense P. Trabue in 1938  
Englewood High School Yearbook*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Acknowledgements by Spencer S. Harris, v
2. Acknowledgement of Genealogy Sources, vi
3. Harris/Trabue Family Pedigree Chart, vii – vii
4. Surnames in the Harris/Trabue Family Tree, ix
5. Navigating Our Harris/Trabue Ancestors, x
6. Indiana Map, Surrounding States, Towns of Found Harris/Trabue Ancestors, xi
7. Kansas Map, State Capitol: Topeka for Found Harris/Trabue Ancestors, xii
8. Kentucky Map of Found Harris/Trabue Ancestors, xii
9. Illinois Map, state of our Ancestors & City of Evanston IL, xiii
10. Websites For More Historical Background, xiv
11. The Harris/Trabue History: The Story of Us by Paulette Ivy Harris, 1
  - The Trabue Lineage, 2
  - The Manning Lineage, 9
  - The Harris Lineage, 15
  - Our Ancestral Legacy, 20
12. Ancestor Profiles, Documents & Records, 22
  - (1) Harris/Trabue Children (no records), 23
  - (2) Charles Robert Harris, 24
    - Birth Record Illinois, 25
    - 1920 Census Illinois, 26
  - (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue (Harris Davis), 27
    - 1920 Census Illinois, 28
    - 1930 Census Illinois, 29
    - 1940 Census Illinois, 30, 31
    - 1940 Census Illinois Photo, 32

**UPDATED**  
**2020**

## (4) Charles Henry Harris, 33

Marriage Record 1914, 34  
 1910 Census Illinois, 35  
 1910 Census Illinois Photo, 36  
 1920 Census Illinois, 37  
 1920 Census Illinois Photo, 38  
 1930 Census Illinois, 39  
 1930 Census Illinois Photo, 41  
 1940 Census Illinois, 42  
 1940 Census Illinois Photo, 43  
 WW I Draft Card & Photo, 44, 45  
 WW II Draft Card & Photo, 46, 47  
 Burial Record, 46  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, Charles Robert Harris, 49  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, Louis Carroll Harris, 50  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, John William Harris, 51  
 Death Record Illinois – Daughter, Gladys Harris, 52  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, Ossell George Harris, 53  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, Joseph Louis Harris, 54

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris), 55

Birth Record Illinois – Son, Charles Robert Harris, 56  
 Birth Record Illinois – Son, Louis Carroll Harris, 57  
 Birth Record Illinois – Son, John William Harris, 58  
 Birth Record Illinois – Daughter, Clarissa Isabel Harris, 59  
 Birth Record Illinois – Daughter, Amy Catherine Harris, 60  
 Birth Record Illinois – Daughter, Cassie Evelyn Harris, 61  
 Birth Record Illinois – Daughter, Velma Loraine Harris, 62  
 Birth Record Illinois – Daughter, Gladys Geraldine Harris, 63  
 Birth Record Illinois – Son, Ossell George Harris, 64  
 Birth Record Illinois – Son, Joseph Louis Harris, 65  
 Death Record Illinois – Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris), 66

## (6) LeRoy Trabue, (includes Burial Record), 67 – 68

First Marriage Record Indiana 1911, Mary Lewis, 69  
 Second Marriage Record Illinois 1915, Beatrice Manning, 70  
 1920 Census Illinois, 71  
 1930 Census Illinois, 72  
 WW I Draft Card Photo, 73  
 WW II Draft Card Photo, 74  
 1947 Illinois Chauffer's License, 75  
 Death Record Illinois – Daughter, Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue, 76  
 Death Record Georgia – Daughter (3) Hortense P Trabue Harris Davis, 77  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, LeRoy Trabue Jr, 78

Death Record California – Son, Gerald Walter Trabue, 79  
 Death Record Nevada – Son, Clarence Harold Trabue, 80  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, Harry Trabue, 81

- (7) Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue), 82  
     1900 Census Kansas, 83  
     1910 Census Illinois, 84  
     Marriage Record California – Daughter, Gwendolyn M. Trabue, 85  
     Birth Record Illinois – Son, LeRoy Trabue Jr, 86  
     Birth Record Illinois – Son, Gerald Walter Trabue, 87  
     Death Record Illinois – Edna Beatrice Trabue, 88

- (8) Charles Harris, 89  
     Death Record Illinois – Charles Harris, 90

- (10) John Simmons, 91  
     1880 Census Kentucky, 92  
     1880 Census Kentucky, Photo, 93  
     First Marriage Record, Mary Haddox, 94  
     Second Marriage Record, Katherine Sergeant, 95

- (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons), 96  
     1880 Census Kentucky, 97  
     1880 Census Kentucky, Photo, 98  
     1900 Census Kentucky, 99  
     1900 Census Kentucky, Photo, 100  
     1910 Census Kentucky, 101  
     1910 Census Kentucky, Photo, 102  
     Death Record – Son, William Sergeant, 103  
     Death Record – Daughter, Addie L Simmons, 104  
     Death Record – Son, Beverly Sergeant, 105

- (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue, 106-107  
     First Marriage Record Kentucky 1876, Sarah Holt, 108  
     Second Marriage Record Indiana 1887, Susan Pope, 109  
     1870 Census Kentucky, 110  
     1900 Census Indiana, 111  
     1910 Census Indiana, 112  
     1910 Census Indiana Photo, 113  
     1930 Census Mississippi – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr, 114  
     1940 Census Alabama – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr, 115  
     Marriage Record Indiana – Son Otto Jackson Trabue Sr, 116  
     Death Record Alabama – Son Otto Jackson Trabue Sr, 117  
     1930 Census Indiana – Son, Russell P Trabue, 118  
     1940 Census Indiana – Son, Russell P Trabue, 119  
     Birth Record Illinois – Grandson, Otto Jackson (E) Trabue Jr, 120

Birth Record Illinois #2 – Grandson, Otto Jackson (E) Trabue Jr, 121  
 Death Record Texas – Grandson, Harold Jackson Trabue Jr, 122  
 Burial Record – Trabue Family Group, 123

- (13) Susan Ann Pope (Howard Trabue), 124
  - Marriage Record Indiana – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr, 125
  - WW I Draft Card – Son, Caswell Allen Howard, 126
- (14) Monroe L Manning, 127
  - 1895 Kansas State Census, 128
  - 1900 Census Kansas, 129
  - 1900 Census Kansas Photo, 130
  - 1910 Census Illinois, 131
  - 1910 Census Illinois Photo, 132
- (15) Laura Williams (Manning Martin), 133
  - Second Marriage Record Illinois, Walter Z. Martin, 134
  - 1900 Census Kentucky, 135
  - 1920 Census Illinois, 136
  - 1920 Census Illinois Photo, 137
  - 1930 Census Illinois, 138
  - Death Record Illinois, 139
- (24) Curran Trabue, Sr. 140
- (25) Margaret A. Scott (Trabue), 141
- (26) Wilkinson Pope, 142
  - 1850 Census Kentucky, 143
  - 1870 Census Indiana, 144
  - 1870 Census Indiana Photo, 145
  - 1880 Census Indiana, 146
  - 1900 Census Indiana, 147
  - 1900 Census Indiana Photo, 148
- (27) Elizabeth Hughes (Pope), 149
  - 1911 Indianapolis City Directory & Photo, 150
  - Burial Record – Pope Family, 151
- (30) Monroe Williams, 152
  - 1860 Census Tennessee, 153
  - 1860 Census Tennessee Photo, 154
  - Civil War Record of Service, 155 – 157

Civil War Pension Index & Record, 158  
 Civil War Pension Payments to (31) Harriet Rose (Williams), 159  
 1870 Census Tennessee, 160  
 1870 Census Tennessee Photo, 161  
 1880 Census Kansas, 162  
 1895 Kansas State Census, 163  
 1900 Census Kansas, 164  
 Topeka Cemetery Record, 165  
 WW I Draft Card & Photo, Son. Wayman Williams Sr, 166, 167  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, James B Williams, 168  
 Death Record Illinois – Son, Wayman Williams Sr, 169  
 Death Record Illinois – Grandson, Orville Williams, 170  
 Death Record Illinois – Grandson, Wayman Williams Jr, 171

(31) Harriet Rose (Williams), 172

1900 Census Kansas, 173  
 1910 Census Kansas, 174  
 1910 Census Kansas Photo, 175  
 1920 Census Kansas, 176  
 1924 Topeka Kansas City Directory, 177  
 1929 Find A Grave Record of Burial Place, 178

(52) Preston Pope (Review his records in the 2020 Addendum), 179

(53) Nelly Garnett (Review her records in the 2020 Addendum), 180

(54) Unknown Hughes, 181

(60) Samuel Williams, 182

(61) Ruth (Williams), 183

(62) William Rose, 184

Civil War Record of Service, 185  
 Civil War Pension Record, 186  
 Leavenworth Cemetery Record, 187

(63) Jeanette (Rose), 188

A Photographic History, 189

About The Author, 227-229



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I want to personally thank my dear wife Paulette and also thank her on behalf of the entire Harris/Trabue Family for allowing our family to take a wonderful journey back in history to discover our roots. I was a personal witness to all the long hours of research that she put in over the past several months, often burning the candle well past midnight. For our first reunion, I think Paulette has given our family a beautiful gift that we can access and treasure forever.

We certainly can admire and enjoy her very gifted writing skills that are evident in the composition of our book *Harris/Trabue Family Genealogy & History: The Story of Us*. Paulette has been a very accomplished writer for many years and has written about her own family's genealogy, as well as a novel, children's books, and many short stories. This book certainly earns a place on the shelf right next to them.

Thank you again my dear Paulette for your time and dedication on sending my family on this wonderful journey through time!

Much love! Your husband,  
Spencer

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF GENEALOGY SOURCES

Thank you family members for the use of documents and photos which revealed data and the faces of some of our ancestors as well as present family and friends.

Lucinda B Bowdry – Facebook Digital Photo Archives  
Charlene R Harris – Personal Hortense P Harris Davis Photo Archives  
Hortense S Harris – Personal and Facebook Digital Photo Archives  
Spencer S Harris – Personal Harris Photo Archives  
LeRoy Hughes – Facebook Digital Photo Archives  
Natalie Clark Jones – Facebook Digital Photo Archives  
Debra Trabue – Facebook Digital Photo Archives  
Tessa G Trabue – Personal and Facebook Digital Photo Archives  
Davida Wright Galvin – Facebook Digital Photo Archives  
Jibreel Wright – Facebook Digital Photo Archives

Also, I want to give thanks to the following web providers, developers, and to the genealogy organizations and societies that provide and maintain websites to make it possible for anyone to search for their ancestors online from home.

Avon Township Public Library Genealogy Portals

FamilySearch.org

Alabama Deaths 1908 – 1974

California County Marriage 1850 – 1952

California Death Index

Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938

Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994

Illinois, Cook County Marriages, 1871-1920

Illinois, Deaths and stillbirths, 1916-1947

Indiana, Marriages, 1780-1992

Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979

Texas Deaths

United States Social Security Death Index

United States World War I Selective Service System Registration Cards

United States World War II Selective Service System Registration Cards

FindAGrave.com

HeritageQuest.org

City Directories – Evanston, Illinois, 1922, 1933, 1935, 1948

City Directories – Indianapolis, Indiana 1876, 1885 – 1895, 1908, 1911 – 1916

City Directory – Topeka Kansas 1872 – 1888, 1902 – 1930

United States Census 1850 – 1940

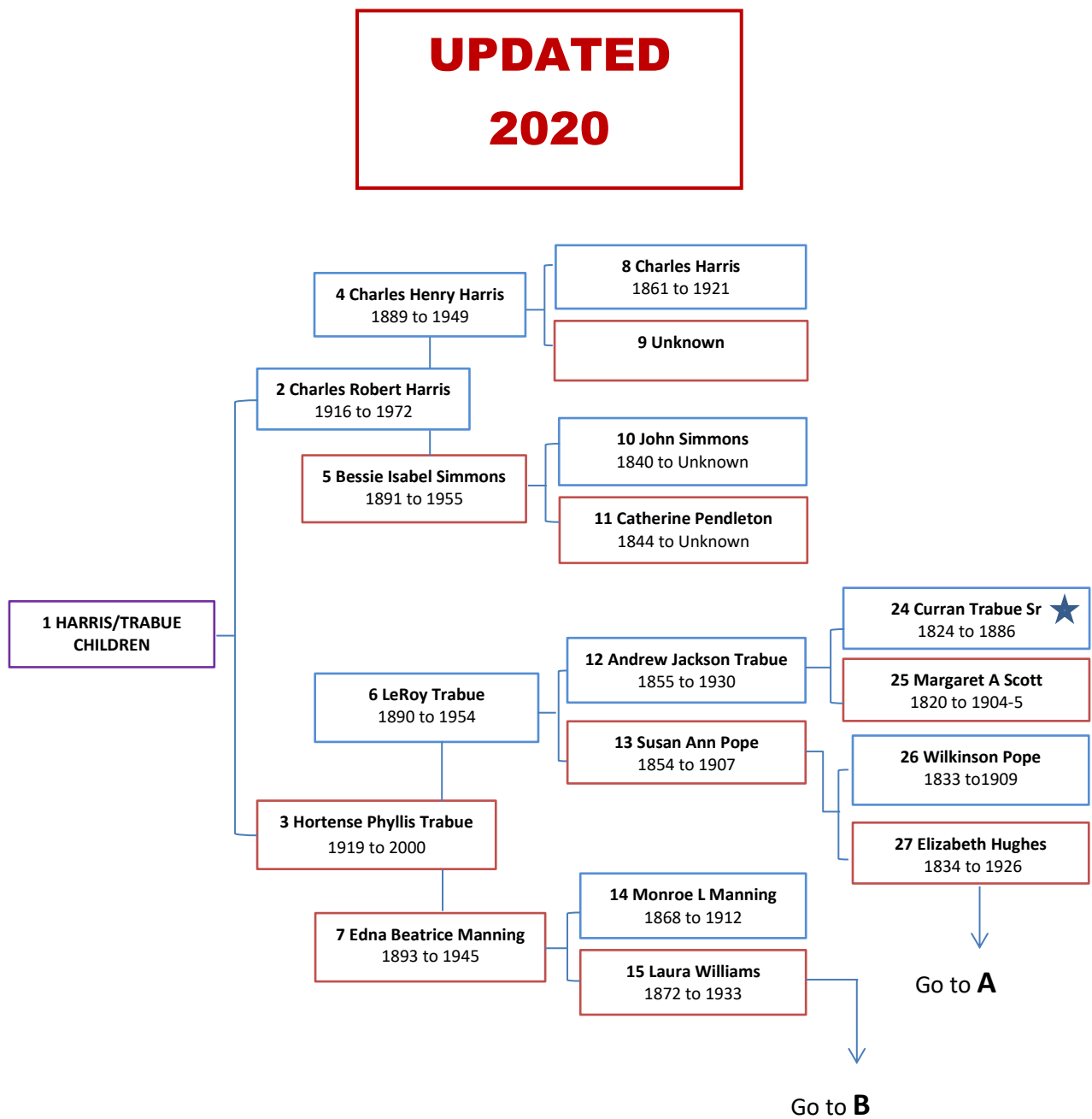
Other Website Sources

CrownHill.org

Google.com/maps

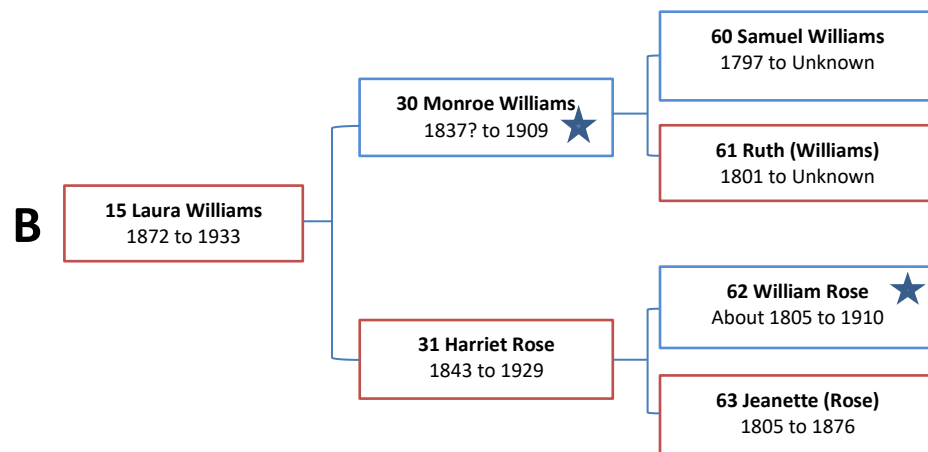
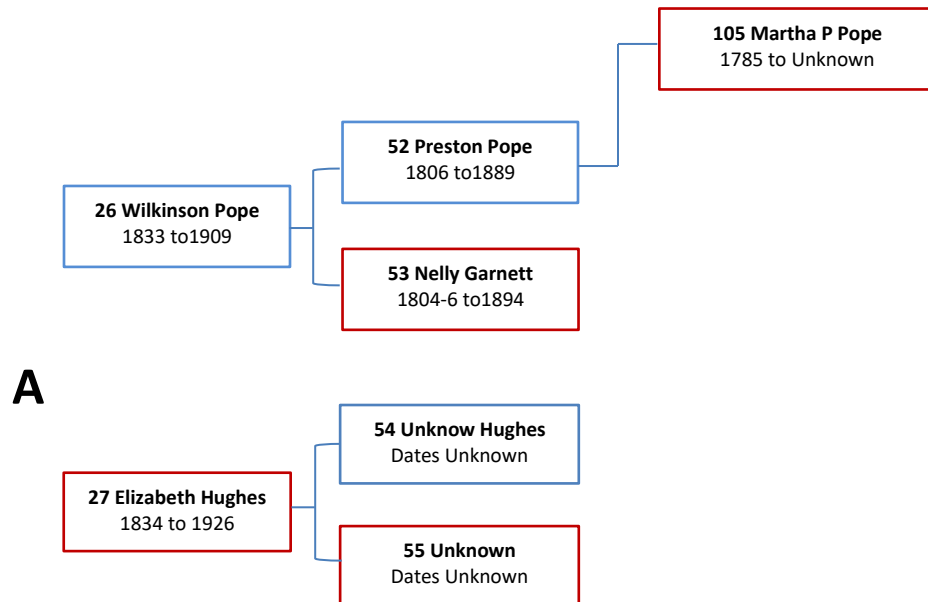
Kansas Historical Society.org

## HARRIS/TRABUE FAMILY PEDIGREE



# HARRIS/TRABUE FAMILY PEDIGREE

**UPDATED  
2020**



Blue Star denotes a Veteran of the U S Military known at publication

**UPDATED  
2020****SURNAMES IN THE HARRIS/TRABUE ANCESTRAL FAMILY TREE**

(Alphabetical order for ancestors born prior to 1920)

Baker	Payne
Boles (Bowles)	Pendleton
Carter	Pope
Demar	Rose
Duncan	Scott
Garnett (Garner)	Sergeant
Glazebrook	Shanklin
Graham	Simmons
Harris	Trabue
Holt	Turner
Howard	Vaughan
Hughes	Walter
Hurt	Wells
Johnson	Willette
King	Williams
Lawrence	Wilson
Leonard	
Lewis	
Manning	
Martin	
McClure	
McPherson	

## NAVIGATING OUR HARRIS/TRABUE ANCESTORS

Each ancestor is assigned a number: even numbers for males and odd numbers for females. The numbers represent an ancestor's parental place or generation on the Ancestor Pedigree Chart.

For instance, the Ancestor Pedigree Chart begins with the ten Harris/Trabue children as a group. Every child in this group is assigned the number (1) one.

Charles Robert Harris, the father of Group 1, is assigned number (2) two and Hortense Trabue, the mother, is assigned number (3) three and indicates their parental place on the pedigree chart.

Grandparent ancestors are numbered (4) to (7) and great-grandparent ancestors are numbered (8) to (15). Multiple times great-grandparents are indicated with a number after great-, such as: "great<sup>2</sup>" for two times great and "great<sup>3</sup>" for three times great.

Use the Ancestor Pedigree Chart as a reference to keep track of our ancestors as you read *the Harris/Trabue Family Genealogy & History: The Story of Us* and to determine the parental generation for each provided Ancestor Profile page. When information about an ancestor remains undiscovered, the pedigree chart will designate "Unknown." The Profile page for that unknown ancestor is not included.

Following each Ancestor Profile page, photos of the vital records sources such as the census, marriage, and death records found on online genealogy websites (from which data was taken to identify ancestors and extended family members) are included. This allows you to see the actual documents created by our ancestors when they lived. Also, the names of our parental ancestors are highlighted in yellow on the records.

Regarding our ancestors' records, please note that reassignment of ancestors' race, errors in the spelling of ancestors' names, ages, dates, and places are evident. These kinds of information depended on what individuals believed was accurate about themselves or about their family member when asked questions for the censuses, or at the time of birth, marriage, and death. In fact, the census takers designated race by assumption and often phonetically spelled the names. Also, modern transcribers of handwritten records often misinterpreted archaic handwriting or simply made typing errors. All records here are presented unedited and as they were found.



**1812 Map of Indiana & Surrounding States  
& Towns Where Harris/Trabue Ancestors Were Found**



**Map of Kansas, State Capital: Topeka**  
**Where Harris/Trabue Ancestors Were found**



**Map of Kentucky Where Harris/Trabue Ancestors Were Found**



**Map of Illinois, State of birth for Harris/Trabue Children  
Cities of Chicago & Evanston, our home**



## HARRIS/TRABUE FAMILY GENEALOGY & HISTORY

For additional historical information about the era in which our ancestors lived and worked, visit these websites

History of African Americans in Evanston, Illinois:

[www.chicagoreader.com/chicago/lecture-notes-evanston-back-history-finds-its-voice/Content?oid=912234](http://www.chicagoreader.com/chicago/lecture-notes-evanston-back-history-finds-its-voice/Content?oid=912234)

<http://www.encyclopedia.chicagohistory.org/pages/27.html>

[www.encyclopedia.chicagohistory.org/pages/438.html](http://www.encyclopedia.chicagohistory.org/pages/438.html)

[www.evanstonedge.com/2014/02/03/history-of-evanston-early-black-history/](http://www.evanstonedge.com/2014/02/03/history-of-evanston-early-black-history/)

<https://shorefrontjournal.wordpress.com/2013/04/01/evanston-an-early-north-shore-african-american-community/>

[en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isabella\\_Garnett](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isabella_Garnett)

[www.secondbaptistevanston.org/history](http://www.secondbaptistevanston.org/history)

Other:

Huguenot History: [www.huguenotsocietyofamerica.org](http://www.huguenotsocietyofamerica.org)

National Park Service Soldiers & Sailors Database:

<http://www.nps.gov/civilwar/soldiers-and-sailors-database.htm>

<http://www.hmdb.org/Marker.asp?Marker=54126>

# **HARRIS/TRABUE FAMILY GENEALOGY & HISTORY:**

## **THE STORY OF US**

By Paulette Ivy Harris

Who am I? Why am I interested in this subject and not another? Why was I attracted to my profession? Where does my “never give up” attitude come from? Where did my surname come from?

Genealogy can be a blueprint to many questions we have about ourselves. Learning what interested our ancestors and how they struggled and created a meaningful life for themselves and their families is a direct route to understanding and appreciating who we are.

## THE TRABUE LINEAGE

**UPDATED  
2020**

LeRoy Trabue married Edna Beatrice Manning three days before Christmas in 1915, when our country was on the verge of entering World War I. Our country's draft call sounded in 1917; and at the age of 27, LeRoy fulfilled his duty to register. Beatrice was already two months pregnant with their first child, Gwendolyn, due seven months later in January 1918.

Called the Great Americans were leaving the factory employment metropolises of the North. Government stopped before we entered the war, workers to fill unskilled recruited southern Black willing to work for lower pay affiliation.



(7) Edna Beatrice & (6) LeRoy Trabue  
About 1916

Migration, Black South since 1910 for opportunities in the large When the US European immigration it caused a shortage of labor jobs; so employers workers. They were and without union

The summer of 1919 earned its title "Red Summer" named by the NAACP's activist leader James Weldon Johnson, when race riots erupted in towns across the country. Whites resented Black workers who filled labor jobs previously held by unionized White workers. Angry White mobs attacked Blacks in their neighborhoods around the country.

Chicago was recovering from its own deadly riots when LeRoy and Beatrice gave birth to their second daughter (3) Hortense in December of 1919. The Trabues were fortunate to be located in an immigrant neighborhood, though their White neighbors had begun to flee it.

Hortense and Gwendolyn were born into a bustling White immigrant community in Chicago. Their apartment building at 222 East 46<sup>th</sup> Street housed four families of which one was White. The Trabues were one of the five Black families out of a total of thirteen families on the entire block. Those families were Germans, Poles, Italians, Swedes, and Greeks whose fathers and mothers were naturalized American citizens in



the 1880s and 1890s. Everyone could read and write English. Some of the occupations of their neighbors were servant, office manager, salesman, electrical engineer, grocery importer, music teacher, nurse, and physician. LeRoy Trabue (6) was the pharmacist on the block. Although LeRoy didn't serve in the military, a pharmacist was a valued and essential member of the community; and Black pharmacists were rare.



(7) Beatrice, Left & children Gwendolyn, Hortense & Baby Roy (LeRoy) Trabue, about 1924

The 1920s ended with the economic crash of the stock market in 1929 which had ushered in the Great Depression of the 1930s. The Trabues had to tighten their belts after employers were forced to cut jobs to essential workers if they could remain in business at all. The first to be let go were the Black workers. Unemployment was the rule of the day. LeRoy, to his credit and work ethic, managed to stay employed in the pharmacy industry, but as a stockman in a drug store.

LeRoy and Beatrice moved their children a few blocks south to 328 E. 56<sup>th</sup> Street where rent was less expensive, the place where son Clarence was born, and later to 5631 Prairie Avenue. In this Chicago Black Belt neighborhood, their one apartment

Having survived the global Influenza Epidemic of 1918 with their family intact, LeRoy and Beatrice added their first son to the family in 1922, named after his father. To their sorrow in 1925, three months before his third birthday, LeRoy Jr. died. Emotions were soon uplifted by the births of three more sons: Gerald in 1927, Clarence in 1932, and Harry in 1936; a total of five living children.



Gerald, Hortense, Gwendolyn, Clarence & Harry, Summer about 1937

building housed eleven families. Most residents on the block were from Georgia, but every southern state was represented. All adults could read and write.



Englewood High School, Chicago

Their daughters soon entered Englewood High School, still integrated by White students with an all-White faculty. Hortense was well-liked by her classmates and active in school group activities. She excelled in her classes and received her certificate for completing

the Four Year Pharmacy Course. In her high school year book, the graduates were asked, "What do you want to accomplish?" Hortense answered, "To see the wind howling as well as hear it." She also aspired to become a pharmacist like her father. Hortense graduated in 1938.



(3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue, 1938

1801 Hartrey Avenue  
Evanston, IL ca 2015



(6) LeRoy & (7) Beatrice  
Trabue home in 1940s

About 1940, LeRoy had regained his position as a pharmacist and a yearly salary of \$1,440, equivalent to about \$25,000 today. The Trabues mortgaged a single family home at 1801 Hartrey in a segregated Black neighborhood in the City of Evanston across Chicago's northern border. This move continued the tradition of homeownership that he knew when he left his parental home in Indiana.

Meanwhile, daughter (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue met a strong-willed, hardworking young man named (2) Charles Robert Harris of Evanston. He was the man she needed to help her forge a successful family life in the discriminatory society of that era. When they married in October 1940, he at age 24 and she at age 20, they began



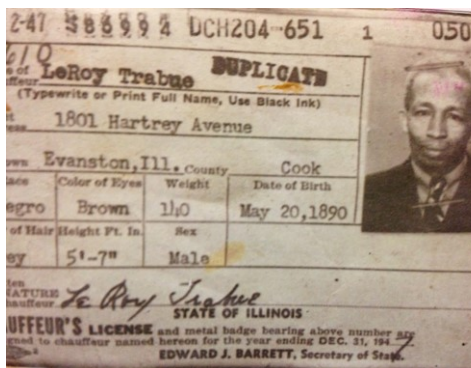
(2) Charles Robert Harris, 1940s

married life in the home of her in-laws at 1914 Asbury. They lived next door to what had been the Evanston Sanitarium and Training School (later named Butler Memorial Hospital) founded in 1914 by Black husband and wife physicians on the third floor of their home at 1918 Asbury until 1930 when it merged with new Community Hospital. Prior to the merger, it was the first and only medical care facility

1914 Asbury  
Evanston, IL ca 2015



(2) Charles Robert & (3) Hortense Harris  
1898 family home 1945 to 1949 & former  
physician's residence next door on right



LeRoy's Chauffeur's License, 1947

to serve the 5,000 population of African Americans north of Chicago.

Once again America prepared for war in 1942 and LeRoy fulfilled his duty to register for the WW II Draft. He was age 51. By 1947, at age 57, LeRoy was retired from Pharmacy and employed as a chauffeur for a North Shore banker, according to family oral history.

### Our Roots Grow Deeper: Andrew Jackson Trabue:



When Jackson, as he was known, left his home in Louisville, Kentucky, he left behind eleven siblings and many extended family members. Many Trabues there were tradesmen in carpentry and building. His parents, (24) Curran Trabue, Sr. and (25), Margaret Trabue, noted on record, were also born in Kentucky. The years of their births were 1824 for Curran and 1820 for Margaret. Jackson

LeRoy's father, (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue was born in 1855 in Kentucky, six years before the Civil War began. Kentucky was a slave state, but elected to remain with the Union.



arrived in Indianapolis about 1880 at age 25. (Read much more about these Trabues in the 2020 Addendum.)

Soon, Jackson met and married (13) Susan Ann Pope in 1887. They were ages of 32 and 33. He became the stepfather to Susie Ann's two children and they held a mortgage on the farm he worked on in Marion County. By 1900, he was the father of their sons LeRoy Trabue and his three brothers Oliver, Otto, and Russell.

In 1907 after 20 years of marriage, Hortense Trabue's paternal grandmother (13) Susie Ann Pope Trabue passed at age 53. In 1910, Oliver was not identified in the census record, but living and going by middle name, Horace.



(13) Susan Ann Pope Trabue  
1854 – 1907  
Crown Hill Cem. Indianapolis IN



Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, IN

About 1908, LeRoy graduated, likely from Shortridge High School, the only public high school in Indianapolis. His father Jackson remained self-employed, but was a cement contractor in 1910. He now owned his farm home free of a mortgage.

In 1911, at age 21, LeRoy first married Mary Lewis (not the sister of ancestor (27) Elizabeth Lewis). Her absence from later records may mean she died, although the year of her passing hasn't yet come to light. There were no apparent children from this union.

After graduating, LeRoy began his apprenticeship in pharmacy. At this time, no college education was required, but the years of pharmacy training under the tutelage of a master pharmacist were exacting and thorough. In the early decades of the twentieth century, many medications were compounded from separate ingredients by hand to the physician's written prescription or elixirs prepared upon the pharmacist's knowledge. Therefore a pharmacist's experience, skill, and integrity were essential to properly dispensing medications.



(6) LeRoy Trabue, about 1916



When LeRoy reached proficiency as a pharmacist, he wasn't allowed to sign his



(12) A Jackson Trabue, 1855 – 1930  
Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis IN

name to the prescriptions he prepared because he was a Black man. These discriminatory attitudes prevented him from practicing the full scope of his profession. So, LeRoy, a young widower, left Indianapolis about 1913 and went to Chicago. In Illinois LeRoy practiced pharmacy, the profession for

which he was trained.

Sons Otto and Russell remained at home through the 1920s working as farm laborers supporting their father, perhaps unable to work due to poor health. On February 14, 1930 Hortense's paternal grandfather (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue passed at the age of 75. The value of his estate was \$40,000 which is equivalent to \$618,000 in 2020 dollars.

### Wilkinson Pope & Elizabeth Hughes

Susie Ann's parents, (26) Wilkinson Pope and (27) Elizabeth Hughes were both born in Kentucky as well, in 1833 and 1834. They married in 1853. A teenager of 17 named W. Pope was enumerated with Jones family members in the 1850 Census for the Free Inhabitants of Kentucky. The Jones family was free, but our Wilkinson Pope and Elizabeth were enslaved. (Read about the Popes in the 2020 Addendum.)

An obituary notice in the black newspaper, Indianapolis Recorder, said that Wilkinson Pope came to Indianapolis in 1864. He supported wife Elizabeth and four children as a farm laborer in Indianapolis. In 1870 Census year, only Elizabeth was noted as White. The other family members were noted as Mulatto, an outdated term to describe biracial persons. (Read more about these Popes in the 2020 Addendum.)

Wilkinson labored through the 1880s as a farmer on the farm that he owned. The Popes witnessed their daughter (13) Susie Ann wed (12) Jackson Trabue their neighbor from the adjacent farm. The marriage joined them as family and great-grandparents to (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris.



Wilkinson and Elizabeth married for 47 years, both in their sixties, still managed the farm in 1900. In 1909, however, (26) Wilkinson Pope passed away at age 75, two years after their daughter Susie Ann. He left behind his wife Elizabeth, after 57 years of marriage, and also valuable real estate. Elizabeth Hughes Pope (27) followed them in death in 1926.

She died at age 92. The Popes and the Trabues are the great<sup>2</sup>-grandparents to (3) Hortense's children and they were buried in Crown Hill Cemetery in Indianapolis.

The previous information about the Stag and Lewis Families was in error and is now omitted from our genealogy. More study is required to uncover who the parents of Elizabeth Hughes Pope were.

#### Where Did the Trabue Surname Come From?



The Trabue surname has always fascinated family members. The research revealed the following. When the Protestants rebelled against the Catholic monopoly of religion in France during the 1500s and 1600s, the Protestants called themselves Huguenots. The Trabue surname is believed to have appeared in the United States when French Protestants came to America

seeking religious freedom. Antoine Trabue was among the first group of Huguenots that arrived in America around 1787. Our Trabue ancestors may be distantly related to this same Frenchman.

Updated information about the Trabue surname is presented in the 2020 Addendum.



## THE MANNING LINEAGE

**UPDATED  
2020**

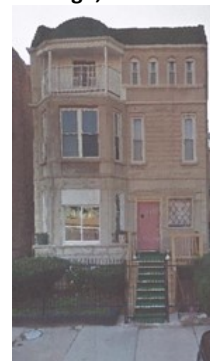
Monroe L. Manning (14) was born in 1868 Kentucky, as was both his parents; and he was also literate. By 1889, age 21, he had moved to Topeka, Kansas, met and married 17-year-old Laura Williams (15). After the loss of three babies, daughter Edna Beatrice Manning was born in 1893 followed by son Bernice in 1900.



Monroe Manning was a man of confidence and dignity. In 1895 he was appointed fireman at the Topeka electric light plant. He stood up for himself in court against a white man who accused him of assault and battery and he won. In June 1901 he left the electric light plant. Then in August 1901, he sued for overtime-pay of \$640, which is \$19,708 in 2020 dollars, for extra hours worked over the 8-hour workday law. His claim was rejected.

Topeka, Kansas was home for the Manning family until 2 March 1904 when the promise of a better economic life in Chicago pulled (14) Monroe L. Manning and his wife (15) Laura Williams like a magnet across the country. Laura's brother Wayman Williams and his family accompanied them. A concrete metropolis like Chicago must have seemed a daunting place for 15 year old Edna Beatrice (7), accustomed to having the expansive Kansas sky above her head.

3524 Calumet Avenue  
Chicago, IL ca 2015



(14) Monroe L &  
(15) Laura Manning  
family home in 1910

The 1910 Census recorded that Monroe L. Manning rented a home at 3524 Calumet Avenue, a neighbor to other Black families. Monroe, a fireman in Topeka since 1895, continued to work as a fireman in Chicago to support his wife, daughter, and son. The occupations of their neighbors on their page of the 1910 Census were maids and janitors, a dressmaker, hairdresser, postal worker, photographer, and even a physician with his own practice.

## Monroe Williams & Harriet Rose

Thirty-two-year-old Laura Williams Manning, husband and daughter left Topeka in 1904 and moved to Chicago. She left her parents (30) Monroe Williams and (31) Harriet Rose behind. They had lived on the same block a few doors away. Her brother Wayman accompanied them.

Teenaged (7) Beatrice, the name she preferred to be called, left behind Grandpa and Grandma Williams, who she probably never saw again, three other uncles and three male cousins, as well.

Laura's father, Monroe Williams (30), was born in Tennessee in 1842. The 1860 Census for Free Inhabitants of Tennessee enumerated him as age 16 with his parents (60) Samuel and (61) Ruth Williams as White farm laborers. This was evidence that this Williams family was not enslaved.

About 1860-63, Monroe traveled to Kansas from Nashville, Tennessee. By 1863, he had enlisted at age 24 in the famed 1st Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry of the United States Army, the first to organize in a Northern state. It later was known as the 79<sup>th</sup> Regiment. With Company F, he fought in the Civil War at significant Arkansas battle locations. The 79<sup>th</sup> Regiment became revered for their victories against the Confederates.



Battle Flag of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, 79<sup>th</sup> Regiment, US Army

When the war ended, Monroe Williams married the daughter of William Rose (62), a fellow soldier and friend. Her name was Harriet Rose (31). According to the 1870 Census, they were enumerated with a four-month-old daughter named Anna. Monroe and Harriet's next child was (15) Laura Williams, born in 1872. On 6 May 1878, The Topeka State Journal newspaper wrote that "an infant child of Monroe Williams died this morning at five o'clock. The funeral occurred this afternoon from his residence on First and Monroe Streets."



An example of a teamster

During the 1870s and 1880s, Monroe Williams supported his wife and daughter as a teamster delivering goods by horse-drawn wagon. He was also a Mason of the R. H. Gleaves Lodge for Colored Masons. He had real estate holdings, which lot sales transactions were documented in the newspapers. They continued to increase their family with four sons: Wayman, born 1879, James B, born 1882, John W., born 1886, and B. Harrison, the last child discovered on record, born in 1888.

Monroe began receiving his Army pension in November 1892. He served on the executive committee of the Republican Club of the second ward where he lived.

Harriet Rose's mother was Jeanette Rose (63). Jeanette was born in 1805 in Virginia. Although the birthplace of Harriet's father William remains unknown, his birth year is estimated to be around 1805 as well. William and Jeanette Rose appear to have lived the majority of their lives in Topeka and may have already known their future son-in-law Monroe Williams. William Rose enlisted about 1863 as a soldier also in the renamed 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry and was mustered in with Company C of the 79<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

Following Jeanette Rose (63) through early Topeka City Directories until she no longer appeared suggested that she died about 1877 at age 72.



(30) Monroe Williams, CO. F  
79 USC INF; Topeka Cemetery

Monroe and Harriet's son  
James B. Williams, born 24  
September 1882, graduated from  
integrated Topeka High School in  
January 1903. He was enrolled for  
a year at Kansas University.

Afterwards, he left Topeka for

Chicago on 7 August 1904 where he found work with the railroad in dining car services before enrolling at MeHarry Medical College in Nashville, Tennessee. On 5 April 1907, James graduated MeHarry with a Ph.G degree in Pharmacy and returned to Chicago to practice his profession as a registered pharmacist.



(62) William Rose, CO. C 79 USC  
Leavenworth National Cemetery

Their father (30) Monroe Williams died at home in Topeka on 20 November 1909 at age 68. He was buried at Topeka Cemetery. Monroe's Army pension supported their mother Harriet as did their three younger sons.

Nine months later, on 2 October 1910 according to The Leavenworth Times newspaper and Civil War pension records, their grandfather William Rose (62) joined in death his wife Jeanette and his friend and son-in-law, Monroe W. He was at about age 105. He was buried at Leavenworth National Cemetery.

Son Bishop Wayman Williams, born 11 March 1879, was introduced to the uncertainty of life when at age 12 (1890), on his way to school, he was struck in the left cheek bone under the eye with a bullet shot from a Flobert gun by a 17-year-old boy. The 6mm round was extracted from his cheek by a Dr. Monk. His father, Monroe Williams, didn't report the incident to police and no arrest was made because the father of the offender paid the medical expenses.

Wayman married Carrie Fleming in 1896. On 19 March 1900, their infant son died. His name is unknown. In 1901, he was an outspoken Republican in his ward and railed against supporting barkeepers as political representatives for the black community. Wayman was the secretary of the Second Ward Republican Law Enforcement League. In 1902 he was secretary of the Second Ward Club where his father was previously a member.

On 1 March 1904, Wayman Williams moved his family to Chicago with his sister Laura Williams Manning.

After husband Monroe died in 1909, and her father William Rose in 1910, Harriet Rose William took up the mantle as the Family Matriarch. She didn't let a 1913 minor chimney fire in her home spoil her outlook. Early in life she had lost two infant children. She had raised a socialite, a pharmacist, two police officers and a hard-working son who stayed in Topeka and looked after her.



Harriet Rose (31), 1843-1929  
1860s Tintype image on tin

In 1923, she witnessed her son John B. Williams, age 37, receive his appointment from Mayor Earl Akers to the position of police officer for the Topeka Police Department. She was proud of all her children.

In the Topeka Plaindealer newspaper, she was described as having lived in Topeka for nearly 50 years; and was one of the city's oldest and most respected residents. She was known for her progressive politics and the progressive way she raised her children. She was described as being "a politician, brave and courageous," and "an active and a very shrewd elderly lady;" She was a member of the St. John A.M.E. Church.

In 1929, twenty years after her father, Laura's mother Harriet Rose Williams (31), died in Topeka at age 86. She was buried at Mount Auburn Cemetery in Topeka.

### The Manning Family in Chicago



(15) Laura Williams  
Manning Martin

Laura Williams Manning, Monroe and Harriet's oldest living child. Laura was the family's compass. She sent for her young brother Harrison to spend summers with her in Chicago during a rough period in his life from 1904 to 1906.

After her father and grandfather's deaths, Laura soon coped with another. Her husband Monroe L. Manning (14) died around 1912 at the age of 43, never to know his grandchildren.

The circumstances of his death isn't yet known. He was a fireman and perhaps he died because of health issues related to his work.

Laura Williams Manning (15), a widow at age 35, persevered and had to support her 19-year-old daughter Beatrice and 12-year-old son Bernice, later nicknamed Uncle Bunk. After meeting Walter Z. Martin, a postal worker, Laura soon married him in January 1914 and became Laura Williams Manning Martin. They began married life in her home on Calumet Avenue.

In Chicago Wayman used his full name, Bishop Wayman Williams, and first found employment as a porter (janitor) for Chicago's elevated rail transit line, but by 1911 Wayman was appointed a police officer for the City of Chicago. After 18 years on



the force, Patrolman Bishop Wayman Williams passed away on 10 August 1927 of septic pneumonia from a tooth extraction that became infected. He was 48 and a Mason. He left behind Carrie, his wife of 31 years, and six children. He is buried at Lincoln Cemetery in Chicago.

Beatrice Manning had made friends in her new city championed by her mother Laura who brought to Chicago her flair for hosting parties



(7) Edna Beatrice Manning, about 1916

and celebrations. Laura enjoyed membership in prestigious socialite circles among Chicago's Black South Side.

In 1915, at age

22, (7) Beatrice Manning wed a 25-year-old Black pharmacist from Indianapolis named (6) LeRoy Trabue. They became the parents of six children including (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue.



(7) Edna Beatrice Manning, R, about age 18 with friend, L around 1911

On 30 September 1933, Laura Williams Manning Martin (15) died. She was age 56. Her burial place is unknown. Her brother, Benjamin Harrison Williams died in 1943, the same year as his wife Laura A. Williams. Both were buried at Mount Auburn Cemetery.

Within her being, Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris carried forth the lineages of her mother's ancestors to her children. Monroe L. Manning (14) and (15) Laura Williams Manning Martin are her children's great-grandparents; Monroe (30) and (31) Harriet Rose Williams are her children's great<sup>2</sup>-grandparents; Samuel (60) and (61) Ruth Williams and William (62) and (63) Jeanette Rose are her children's great<sup>3</sup>-grandparents.

## THE HARRIS LINEAGE

The 1910 Census enumerated (4) Charles Henry Harris, in Danville, Illinois as a 21-year-old lodger from Ohio. He likely traveled from Cincinnati through Indianapolis and stopped at the first town across the Indiana state line which is Danville. Charles Henry lodged there a short time employed as cook in a restaurant before continuing on to Chicago.

Charles Henry Harris met Bessie Simmons, a single mother of a young son. She was born in Hopkinsville, Kentucky in 1891. Eventually, they married in Chicago a week before Christmas in 1914. Charles Henry and Bessie rented their apartment home at 2317 Prairie Avenue in the Black community of Evanston. Charles Robert (2), Bessie's second child, was born at home the following September. When Charles Robert Harris (2) entered life in 1916, the United States sought to avoid war on the world stage, the Spanish Influenza epidemic was set to wreak havoc on a global scale, and economic depression waited in the wings and its misery would last a decade.

In September 1918, Charles Henry registered for the WW I Draft. He was age 33 and employed as a warehouse laborer. Charles and Bessie had reached a sad period in their lives because that previous July of 1918 they had buried ten-month-old son Louis, their third child. It isn't known how Louis died, but the flu epidemic was still taking lives at that time.

Charles Henry consistently indicated that his birthplace was Ohio and that knew nothing about where his parents were born. It can be assumed that Charles Henry's relationship with his parents was estranged. Although his mother's name is still unknown, and the year his father arrived in Chicago couldn't be determined, a clue to his father's identity did surface. The genealogy search led to a man named (8) Charles Harris, believed to be Charles Henry's father. Information from (8) Charles Harris' Illinois death record estimates his year of birth as 1861 and it recorded that he died in October

SERIAL NUMBER		ORDER NUMBER	
295		322	
1 NAME (Last, first, middle)			
Charles Henry Harris			
2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)			
2317 S. Prairie Ave. Evanston Cook Ill.			
3 AGE IN YEARS	4 DATE OF BIRTH (Month) (Day) (Year)		
33	August 4 1885		
5 RACE			
White	Negro	Oriental	Indian
6	7	8	9
10 U. S. CITIZEN			
Native Born Naturalized Citizen by Father's Naturalization Declared Non-declared			
11	12	13	14
15 If not a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen or subject?			
16 PRESENT OCCUPATION		EMPLOYER'S NAME	
Warehouseman		Wm. A. Harris	
18 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS (Street or R. F. D. No.) (City or town) (County) (State)			
Chicago Cook Ill.			
19 NEAREST RELATIVE Name		20 Address	
Wife Bessie Simmons Harris		2317 S. Prairie Ave. Evanston Cook Ill.	
I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE			
P. M. C. O. Form No. 1 (Rev. 1917)			

1921 at the age of 60. At the time of death, he lived at 2908 South State Street in Chicago. When he passed, his grandson (2) Charles Robert was age five and may never have had contact with his grandfather or had any memories of him.

Bessie's parents were (10) John Simmons born in 1840 and (11) Catherine Pendleton Sergeant born in 1844. Both her parents had children from previous marriages. Bessie's father worked as a stone mason and her mother worked as a laundress.

In 1930, Charles Henry, Bessie, and their seven children lived at 2348 West Railroad Avenue in the Black segregated conclave of Evanston. Charles worked as a day laborer and Bessie worked for a private family as a laundress. Their oldest son, Frank D., was already a 20-year-old widower with a one-year-old son named Frank E. Both were residing with the family. Son Charles Robert (2), age 14, was noted as a student attending school.

1935 Jackson Avenue  
Evanston, IL ca. 2015



(4) Charles H & (5) Bessie  
Harris family home in  
1935

The economic depression of the 1930s was tough on everyone. According to the Evanston City Directory for the year 1935, the Harris family, totaling 10 living children and a grandchild, had moved to 1935 Jackson Avenue. The Directory entry for son (2) Charles Robert indicated that he was in school, likely in his senior year of high school. After graduating, presumed that

1906 Asbury Avenue  
Evanston, IL ca 2015



(4) Charles H & (5) Bessie  
Harris family home in  
1940 to about 1945

same year in 1935, he entered the workforce. Charles Robert worked as a construction laborer and his brother John made deliveries for a grocery store. It is no doubt that their incomes were an essential support of the household. Father Charles Henry (4) was employed at the Pure Oil Company gas station on Green Bay Road in the town of Winnetka as an attendant and car washer since 1935 or before. He was later able to rent a single family home for his growing tribe at 1906 Asbury Avenue.

By 1940 Charles Henry and Bessie had nine remaining years together. They witnessed Charles Robert (2), the first child of their union, court an elegant young woman named (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue. According to oral family history, Charles





Hortense & Charles Robert Harris, right  
Hortense's best friend, Minnie, left

Robert and Hortense liked to attend Chicago's night clubs and to go dancing. Charles Robert and Hortense soon married on October 6, 1940 at Second Baptist Church, likely the Harris family church. It was one of the two oldest black churches in Evanston. The newlyweds began married life under his parents' roof. That same year, Charles Robert also

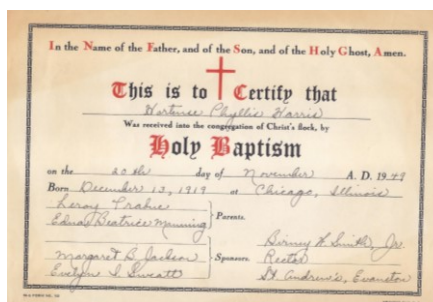
began employment at Evanston's Bennison's Bakery.

War was again on the horizon. In 1942 Charles Henry was age 52 when required to register for the World War II Draft. Not long after, Charles Henry and Bessie moved the family to 1914 Asbury. They must have been a comfort to their 26-year-old daughter-in-law Hortense, seven months pregnant with twins, when she buried her mother (7) Edna Beatrice Manning Trabue in February 1945.



(7) Edna Beatrice  
Manning Trabue

1949 had been a year of significant changes for Charles Robert and Hortense. That year charted a new course for their family's future. Having increased the family to five with two sons, a bigger home was needed. In May of 1949, they purchased their first and only home together on 1838 Laurel Avenue. In



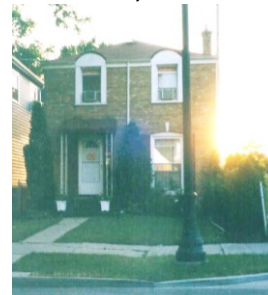
Hortense Phyllis Harris

November, Hortense was baptized and confirmed in their adopted Catholic faith at St. Andrews Catholic Church.

The following month, Charles Henry and Bessie's life together was suddenly

over. On December 30, 1949, Charles Henry Harris (4) passed

1838 Laurel Avenue  
Evanston, IL ca 2015



(2) Charles Robert &  
(3) Hortense Harris family  
home in 1949 to 1975

at age 60, the same age as his father. Oral family history said that while making repairs underneath a car inside a garage, he succumbed to the car's exhaust fumes. Their address at his death was 1818 Dodge Avenue.

1818 Dodge Avenue  
Evanston, IL ca 2015



(4) Charles H &  
(5) Bessie Harris last  
family home

In June of 1950, Charles Robert followed Hortense and received the Catholic rites of baptism and confirmation.

While the Harrises led a busy family life, the inevitability of death again demanded their attention. On June 17, 1954, Hortense buried her father (6) LeRoy Trabue after a long illness. He was age 64. His last address was 1801 Hartrey Avenue, next door to his son Clarence



(6) LeRoy Trabue

Trabue at 1811 Hartrey. Then on September 23, 1955, Charles Robert's mother, Bessie Isabel Simmons Harris (5), passed unexpectedly at age 64. According to oral family history, she accidentally swallowed and choked on a safety pin she held between her lips.

On Laurel Avenue, five more daughters were born. Charles and Hortense raised

a total of ten children, eight daughters and two sons, while he worked in additional trades as an independent house painter and in maintenance at the Emerson Street YMCA. Charles ran a disciplined household and placed upon his children a strong work ethic. The Harrises defied the norm and sent their children to private Catholic schools.



Hortense & Charles R

Hortense supplemented the household income with money earned from her in-home laundry business. Her clients were the families of local TV personalities, physicians and other business professionals.

After 16 years at the bakery, Charles became employed in 1956 by the new Old Orchard Shopping Center in Skokie maintaining its grounds and landscaping while Hortense continued to work her laundry business. For



The bakery in Evanston where (2)  
Charles Robert Harris was employed  
from 1940 to 1956.

the last 18 years, Charles and Hortense had worked long hours to provide the tuition for the Catholic school education they desired for their children. One by one, their children graduated high school and matured into the upstanding, self-sufficient men and women their parents inspired them to be. Then, on May 4<sup>th</sup> 1972, after 30 years of marriage, Charles Robert Harris (2) died at age 55.

As the sole provider for her young daughters that remained at home, Hortense



(3) Hortense & Ozane Davis

retired her laundry business and became employed by K-mart in 1974. In 1975 she married Ozane Davis, a business owner of a janitorial service. Together, she and Ozane provided for their children and grandchildren. In 1977, they purchased their home at 847 Asbury in Evanston. It



847 Asbury Avenue, Evanston IL

became the hub of family gatherings on holidays and for celebrations. After 10 years with K-mart, Hortense became employed in 1984 by Marshall Field's

Department Store as a fashion accessories salesperson. As a working mother outside the home, she witnessed all her children graduate high school and enter adulthood. After 19 years of marriage to her husband Ozane Davis, Hortense buried him in September of 1994. He was age 67.

Having been a wife to two husbands, an at-home working mother to 10 children and a laundry business for 36 years, and an employee for an additional 20 years, at age 75 Hortense assessed her life. The warm climate of Atlanta, Georgia appealed to Hortense especially since three of her daughters lived there. She retired from Marshall Field's in 1994 and in 1995 bought a home in suburban Jonesboro for herself and her two dogs. Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris Davis was content until she passed on December 21, 2000 at the age of 81.

The Harris/Trabue children have lovingly carried forward the memories of both Charles Robert and Hortense Harris to their own children and grandchildren, and within themselves have extended their ancestral lineages from 1797 into the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.

## OUR ANCESTRAL LEGACY

**UPDATED  
2020**

In this updated study, the lives of 27 Harris/Trabue ancestors and six generations were reviewed between the years 1797 to 2000. That's over 200 years of history.

Multiple roots grew out of Kansas and Kentucky with one that originated from Tennessee, three from Virginia, as well as one from Ohio. On the paternal side, the Ohio Harris ancestors may have birth histories as free people because Ohio was always a non-slave state. For our Kentucky Simmons ancestors, since they haven't yet been verified in historical records prior to 1880, the question of their free citizenship status before the Civil War remains open. Our two earliest Pope ancestors from Kentucky were white and free. One of them crossed the racial divide and fathered children with an enslaved woman in the 1850s. Our Trabue ancestors brought slaves from Virginia when they settled Kentucky in 1785 giving evidence that the Trabue lineage has a history of our ancestors who were not free people as previously thought, but were slaves.

Ex-slaveholders were tradesmen in carpentry and professional men such as lawyers and politicians. After emancipation, our ex-slave ancestors educated themselves and their children; and sought to participate fully in their citizenship as Americans.

In our maternal Manning/Williams Lineage, two ancestors fought in the Civil War with the 1st Kansas Volunteer Colored Infantry, renamed the valiant 79th Regiment, to defend the Union in exchange for freedom and citizenship for their fellow African Americans. In our paternal Trabue/Pope Lineage, three ancestors fought with Kentucky's 107th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops.

Some of our ancestors aspired to hold professions, but all of them aspired to excellence in whatever work they did; and sought elegance in their social lives and interactions. They were political organizers in their communities, police officers and firemen in their cities, pharmacists in their neighborhoods, and investors in real estate. Others were laborers on farms and in foundries, laundresses, janitors, and domestic workers. They believed in working for what you wanted and that all employment was honorable. Homeownership was one of their goals and traditions, and a marker of

perseverance and accomplishment. The Harris/Trabue family history is rich and industrious with a solid foundation of faith and self-discipline.

The answer to the questions why we are who we are is this: our Harris/Trabue ancestors, as a result of their deepest struggles and aspirations for themselves and for their children, have passed on to us a kind of spiritual memory. This spiritual memory is inherited at the cellular level. It's in our blood and bones.

If you see any part of yourself in one or more of our ancestors, then this study has accomplished its purpose. Once we know through whom we came to live on earth, we can choose to embrace our ancestors and be uplifted by their accomplishments or seek to change the legacy of circumstances that haven't benefited us.

You probably always assumed you were somebody. After reading this accounting of our ancestors who loved, had faith in a Higher Power, persevered, and scraped out remarkable lives for themselves and their children, you will truly realize that YOU ARE SOMEBODY. Somebody important! You are that future child that our ancestors prayed you'd be given the opportunities to be. Discovering who put the "rungs on the ladder" for us makes our family history valuable to learn and teach to our children.

Gathering information for one's genealogy is never complete. There is always more information to discover about our ancestors and the present generation creates new family history every day. Be encouraged to extend this Harris/Trabue Family History by writing down your own stories of accomplishments and those of each member; then, update the information periodically. Your future grandchildren and great-grandchildren will thank you.

Read the 2020 Addendum called *Harris/Trabue Family Genealogy & History: Story of More Us: Trabue and Pope Lineages* published with this update. Many additional discoveries were made about these ancestors that will broaden your knowledge about them.



# **ANCESTOR PROFILES DOCUMENTS & RECORDS**



## 1 HARRIS/TRABUE CHILDREN

LAURA HARRIS LAWRENCE HUGHES

LORRAINE BEATRICE HARRIS WRIGHT

LOUELLA BARBARA HARRIS DUBOSE

CHARLES LAWRENCE HARRIS

SPENCER SIGMUND HARRIS

HORTENSE SHERELLE HARRIS

LOLITA BEVERLEY HARRIS WILSON

LUCINDA BRENDA HARRIS BOWDRY

CHARLENE ROBERTA HARRIS

CHARLOTTE ROBIN HARRIS SANCHEZ

## 2 CHARLES ROBERT HARRIS

DATE OF BIRTH: 22 September 1916

PLACE OF BIRTH: Evanston, Cook, Illinois

FATHER: **4 Charles Henry Harris**

MOTHER: **5 Bessie Isabel Simmons**

**SIBLINGS:**

Albert Harris	b. Unknown	d. Unknown
Frank D Harris	b. 1909 New Mexico	d. Unknown
Louis Carroll Harris	b. 18 September 1917	d. 16 July 1918
John William Harris★	b. 08 May 1919	d. May 1979
Clarissa Isabel Harris	b. 1923	d. Unknown
Amy Catherine Harris	b. 1925	d. Unknown
Cassie Evelyn Harris	b. 1928	d. Unknown
Velma Lorraine Harris	b. 1930	d. Unknown
Gladys Geraldine Harris	b. 30 October 1932	d. 16 December 1994 Chicago, IL
Ossell George Harris	b. 12 May 1933	d. 17 December 1999 Kane Co, IL
Joseph Louis Harris	b. 13 September 1935	d. 15 March 1993 Chicago IL

MARRIED: 06 October 1940

SPOUSE: **3 Hortense Phyllis Trabue**

b. 13 December 1919 Chicago, Cook, Illinois  
d. 21 December 2000 Lake City, Clayton, Georgia

**CHILDREN:**

Laura Harris Lawrence Hughes  
Lorraine Beatrice Harris Wright★ d. 01 April 2001  
Louella Barbara Harris DuBose  
Charles Lawrence Harris ★  
Spencer Sigmund Harris  
Hortense Sherelle Harris  
Lolita Beverley Harris Wilson  
Lucinda Brenda Harris Bowdry  
Charlene Roberta Harris  
Charlotte Robin Harris Sanchez



All Saints Cemetery, Des Plaines, IL  
Charles & Hortense Burial Place

DATE OF DEATH: 04 May 1972, Evanston, Cook, Illinois



## (2) Charles Robert Harris

### Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Robert Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	21 Sep 1915
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Ethnicity:	American
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati, Ohio
Father's Age:	27
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simons</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinsville, Kentucky
Mother's Age:	23
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1888
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1892

Reference ID: **8516** , GS Film Number: [1288359](#) , Digital Folder Number: **004298337**  
 , Image Number: **01691**

#### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/NQ1Z-6ZR> : accessed 14 March 2015), Charles Robert Harris, 21 Sep 1915; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference/certificate 8516, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,288,359.

Note: Charles Robert Harris (2) knew his birth date to be 22 September 1916. His birth certificate verifies this date.

## (2) Charles Robert Harris

1920 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Charles Harris			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1920			
Event Place:	Evanston Ward 6, Cook, Illinois, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	39			
Marital Status:	Married			
Race:	Black			
Race (Original):	Black			
Can Read:	Yes			
Can Write:	Yes			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head			
Own or Rent:	Rent			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1881			
Birthplace:	Ohio			
Father's Birthplace:	United States			
Mother's Birthplace:	United States			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
Charles Harris	Head	M	39	Ohio
Bessie Harris	Wife	F	29	Kentucky
Frank Harris	Son	M	8	New Mexico
Charles Harris	Son	M	4	Illinois
John Harris	Son	M	0	Illinois

District: **83** , Sheet Number and Letter: **18B** , Household ID: **405** , Line Number: **58** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **T625** , GS Film number: [1820358](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004300522](#) , Image Number: **00428**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1920," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MJW7-3QF> : accessed 19 March 2015), Charles Harris, Evanston Ward 6, Cook, Illinois, United States; citing sheet 18B, family 405, NARA microfilm publication T625 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,820,358.

## 3 HORTENSE PHYLLIS TRABUE

DATE OF BIRTH: 13 December 1919

PLACE OF BIRTH: Chicago, Cook, Illinois

FATHER: **6 LeRoy Trabue**

MOTHER: **7 Edna Beatrice Manning**

SIBLINGS:

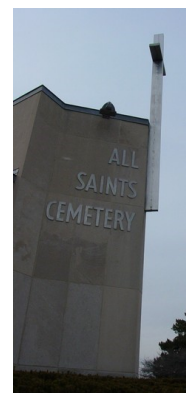
Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue Morrow	b. 05 January 1918	d. 14 June 1985 IL
LeRoy Trabue Jr	b. 03 May 1922	d. 07 February 1925 IL
Gerald Walter Trabue	b. 29 August 1927	d. 28 June 1968 CA
Clarence Harold Trabue ★	b. 22 June 1932	d. 11 April 2011 NV
Harry Trabue	b. 05 January 1936	d. 16 January 1987 IL

MARRIED FIRST: 06 October 1940

SPOUSE: **2 Charles Robert Harris** b. 22 September 1916 d. 04 May 1972, Evanston IL

CHILDREN:

Laura Harris Lawrence Hughes  
 Lorraine Beatrice Harris Wright★ d. 01 April 2001  
 Louella Barbara Harris DuBose  
 Charles Lawrence Harris ★  
 Spencer Sigmund Harris  
 Hortense Sherelle Harris  
 Lolita Beverley Harris Wilson  
 Lucinda Brenda Harris Bowdry  
 Charlene Roberta Harris  
 Charlotte Robin Harris Sanchez



Des Plaines, IL  
Hortense & Charles  
Burial place

MARRIED SECOND: 1975

SPOUSE TWO: Ozane Davis b. 29 July 1927 Como, MS d. 14 September 1994 Evanston, IL

CHILDREN STEP:

Alice Davis  
 Peter Davis  
 Benevers Davis  
 Timothy Davis (deceased)

DATE OF DEATH: 21 December 2000, Lake City, Clayton, Georgia

## (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue (Harris Davis)

1920 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Hortense Trabue			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1920			
Event Place:	Chicago Ward 3, Cook (Chicago), Illinois, United States			
Gender:	Female			
Age:	0			
Marital Status:	Single			
Race:	Mulatto			
Race (Original):	Mulatto			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Daughter			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Daughter			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1920			
Birthplace:	Illinois			
Father's Birthplace:	Indiana			
Mother's Birthplace:	Kansas			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>	Head	M	29	Indiana
<a href="#">Beatrice Trabue</a>	Wife	F	26	Kansas
<a href="#">Gwendolyn Trabue</a>	Daughter	F	1	Illinois
<b>Hortense Trabue</b>	Daughter	F	0	Illinois

District: **180** , Sheet Number and Letter: **2B** , Household ID: **41** , Line Number: **81** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **T625** , GS Film number: [1820313](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004300184](#) , Image Number: **00798**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1920," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MJ3S-74G> : accessed 19 March 2015), Hortense Trabue in household of Leroy Trabue, Chicago Ward 3, Cook (Chicago), Illinois, United States; citing sheet 2B, family 41, NARA microfilm publication T625 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,820,313.

## (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue (Harris Davis)

1930 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

<b>Name:</b>	<b>Hortense Trabue</b>														
Birth Year:	abt 1920														
Gender:	Female														
Race:	Negro (Black)														
Birthplace:	Illinois														
Marital Status:	Single														
Relation to Head of House:	Daughter (Child)														
Home in 1930:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois														
Map of Home:	<a href="#">View Map</a>														
Street address:	Prairie Avenue														
Ward of City:	5 Part														
Block:	44														
House Number in Cities or Towns:	5631														
Dwelling Number:	92														
Family Number:	381														
Attended School:	Yes														
Able to Read and Write:	Yes														
Father's Birthplace:	Indiana														
Mother's Birthplace:	Kansas														
Able to Speak English:	Yes														
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>														
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a></td><td>37</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Beatrice Trabue</a></td><td>35</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Gwendolyn Trabue</a></td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Hortense Trabue</a></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Gerald Trabue</a></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">[2 9/12]</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>	37	<a href="#">Beatrice Trabue</a>	35	<a href="#">Gwendolyn Trabue</a>	12	<a href="#">Hortense Trabue</a>	10	<a href="#">Gerald Trabue</a>	2	[2 9/12]	
Name	Age														
<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>	37														
<a href="#">Beatrice Trabue</a>	35														
<a href="#">Gwendolyn Trabue</a>	12														
<a href="#">Hortense Trabue</a>	10														
<a href="#">Gerald Trabue</a>	2														
[2 9/12]															

*Source Citation*

Year: 1930; Census Place: *Chicago, Cook, Illinois*; Roll: 422; Page: 16B; Enumeration District: 0193; Image:648.0; FHL microfilm: 2340157

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

## (3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue (Harris Davis)

1940 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Hortence Trabue
Age:	20
Estimated Birth Year:	abt 1920
Gender:	Female
Race:	Negro (Black)
Birthplace:	Illinois
Marital Status:	Single
Relation to Head of House:	Daughter (Child)
Home in 1940:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois
Map of Home in 1940:	<a href="#">View Map</a>
Street:	Hartrey
House Number:	1801
Inferred Residence in 1935:	Chicago, Illinois
Residence in 1935:	Chicago, Illinois
Resident on farm in 1935:	No
Sheet Number:	4B
Father's Birthplace:	Indiana
Mother's Birthplace:	Kansas
Occupation:	Maid 2nd
Attended School or College:	No
Highest Grade Completed:	High School, 4th year
Hours Worked Week Prior to Census:	49
Class of Worker:	Wage or salary worker in private work
Weeks Worked in 1939:	52
Income:	405
Income Other Sources:	Yes
Native Language:	English
Veteran:	No
Social Security Number:	No
Usual Occupation:	Maid
Usual Industry:	Private Family
Usual Class of Worker:	Wage or salary worker in private work
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>

Household Members:	Name	Age
	<a href="#">Le Roy Trabue</a>	49
	<a href="#">Beatrice Trabue</a>	45
	<a href="#">Gwendolyn Trabue</a>	22
	<a href="#">Hortense Trabue</a>	20
	<a href="#">Gerald Trabue</a>	12
	<a href="#">Clarence Trabue</a>	7
	<a href="#">Harry Trabue</a>	4
	<a href="#">Laura Trabue</a>	1

*Source Citation*

Year: 1940; Census Place: Evanston, Cook, Illinois; Roll: T627\_779; Page: 4B; Enumeration District: 16-199

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1940 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Sixteenth Census of the United States, 1940*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1940. T627, 4,643 rolls.

1940 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County, Illinois, Photo

32



4 CHARLES HENRY HARRIS

DATE OF BIRTH: 04 August 1889

PLACE OF BIRTH: Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio

FATHER: **8 Charles Harris**

MOTHER: **9 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: 19 December 1914 Chicago, Cook, Illinois

SPOUSE: **5 Bessie Isabel Simmons** b. 1891 Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky  
d. 23 September 1955 Evanston, Cook, Illinois

CHILDREN: All born in Evanston, Cook, Illinois except where noted

Albert Harris	b. Unknown	d. Unknown
Frank D Harris	b. 1909 New Mexico	d. Unknown
CHILDREN:		
Frank E Harris	b. 1930	d. Unknown
<b>2 Charles Robert Harris</b>	b. 22 September 1916	d. 04 May 1972
Louis Carroll Harris	b. 18 September 1917	d. 16 July 1918
John William Harris ★	b. 08 May 1919	d. May 1979
Clarissa Isabel Harris	b. 01 January 1923	d. Unknown
Amy Catherine Harris	b. 03 October 1924	d. Unknown
Cassie Evelyn Harris	b. 09 April 1927	d. Unknown
Velma Lorraine Harris	b. 02 November 1928	d. Unknown
Gladys Geraldine Harris	b. 30 October 1930	d. 16 December 1994 Chicago, IL
Ossell George Harris	b. 12 May 1933	d. 17 December 1999 Kane Co, IL
Joseph Louis Harris	b. 13 September 1935	d. 15 March 1993 Chicago IL

DATE OF DEATH: 30 December 1949 Evanston, Cook, Illinois

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

### Illinois Marriage Record

mentioned in the record of Charles Harris and Bessie Simmons

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Age:	25
Birth Year (Estimated):	1889
Birth Date:	1889
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons</a>
Spouse's Age:	23
Spouse's Birth Year (Estimated):	1891
Spouse's Birth Date:	1891
License Type:	Marriage
Event Date:	19 Dec 1914
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois

GS Film number: [1030586](#) , Digital Folder Number: [4272276](#) , Image Number: **1324**  
 , Reference ID: **684610**

#### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Marriages, 1871-1920,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N7ZH-QX2> : accessed 14  
March 2015), Charles Harris and Bessie Simmons, 19 Dec 1914; citing Chicago, Cook,  
Illinois, 684610, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,030,586.

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

1910 United States Census, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois

Name:	Chas Harris			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1910			
Event Place:	Danville Ward 3, Vermilion, Illinois, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	21			
Marital Status:	Single			
Race:	Black			
Race (Original):	Black			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Lodger			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Lodger			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1889			
Birthplace:	Ohio			
Father's Birthplace:	United States			
Mother's Birthplace:	United States			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<a href="#">Minnie Walton</a>	Head	F	30	Missouri
Chas Harris	Lodger	M	21	Ohio
<a href="#">S Williams</a>	Lodger	M	50	United States

District: **144** , Sheet Number and Letter: **3B** , Household ID: **71** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **M1283** , GS Film number: [1374343](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004328225](#) , Image Number: **00222**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1910," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MKFM-H3T> : accessed 19 March 2015), Chas Harris in household of Minnie Walton, Danville Ward 3, Vermilion, Illinois, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 144, sheet 3B, family 71, NARA microfilm publication T624 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,374,343.

1910 United States Census, Danville, Vermilion, Illinois, Photo

36

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

1920 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Charles Harris																
Age:	39																
Birth Year:	abt 1881																
Birthplace:	Ohio																
Home in 1920:	Evanston Ward 6, Cook, Illinois																
Street:	Prairie Avenue																
House Number:	2317																
Race:	Black																
Gender:	Male																
Relation to Head of House:	Head																
Marital Status:	Married																
Spouse's Name:	Bessie Harris																
Father's Birthplace:	United States of America																
Mother's Birthplace:	United States of America																
Able to Speak English:	Yes																
Occupation:	Janitor																
Industry:	Railroad																
Employment Field:	Wage or Salary																
Home Owned or Rented:	Rent																
Able to Read:	Yes																
Able to Write:	Yes																
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>																
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Charles Harris</a></td><td>39</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Bessie Harris</a></td><td>29</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Frank Harris</a></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Charles Harris</a></td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>[4 3/12]</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John Harris</a></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>[7/12]</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>	39	<a href="#">Bessie Harris</a>	29	<a href="#">Frank Harris</a>	8	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>	4		[4 3/12]	<a href="#">John Harris</a>	0		[7/12]
Name	Age																
<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>	39																
<a href="#">Bessie Harris</a>	29																
<a href="#">Frank Harris</a>	8																
<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>	4																
	[4 3/12]																
<a href="#">John Harris</a>	0																
	[7/12]																

*Source Citation*

Year: 1920; Census Place: Evanston Ward 6, Cook, Illinois; Roll: T625\_358; Page: 18B;  
 Enumeration District: 83; Image: 428

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:  
 Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: [NARA](#). Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).

1920 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County, Illinois, Photo

38

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

1930 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Charles Harris																
Birth Year:	abt 1886																
Gender:	Male																
Race:	Negro (Black) [Black]																
Birthplace:	Ohio																
Marital Status:	Married																
Relation to Head of House:	Head																
Home in 1930:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois																
Map of Home:	<a href="#">View Map</a>																
Street address:	W. Rail Road Avenue																
Ward of City:	6 pt of																
Block:	13																
House Number in Cities or Towns:	2348																
Dwelling Number:	282																
Family Number:	429																
Home Owned or Rented:	Rented																
Home Value:	39.00																
Radio Set:	Yes																
Lives on Farm:	No																
Age at First Marriage:	21																
Attended School:	No																
Able to Read and Write:	Yes																
Father's Birthplace:	Ohio																
Mother's Birthplace:	Ohio																
Able to Speak English:	Yes																
Occupation:	Laborer																
Industry:	Unskilled																
Class of Worker:	Wage or salary worker																
Employment:	Yes																
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>																
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Charles Harris</a></td><td>44</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Bessie J Harris</a></td><td>37</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Frank D Harris</a></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Charles R Harris</a></td><td>14</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John W Harris</a></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Clarissa J Harris</a></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>[2]</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>	44	<a href="#">Bessie J Harris</a>	37	<a href="#">Frank D Harris</a>	20	<a href="#">Charles R Harris</a>	14	<a href="#">John W Harris</a>	10	<a href="#">Clarissa J Harris</a>	7		[2]
Name	Age																
<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>	44																
<a href="#">Bessie J Harris</a>	37																
<a href="#">Frank D Harris</a>	20																
<a href="#">Charles R Harris</a>	14																
<a href="#">John W Harris</a>	10																
<a href="#">Clarissa J Harris</a>	7																
	[2]																

	<a href="#">Annie K Harris</a>	5
	<a href="#">Cassie E Harris</a>	3
	<a href="#">Velma L Harris</a>	1
		[1 4/12]
	<a href="#">Frank E Harris</a>	1

*Source Citation*

Year: 1930; Census Place: *Evanston, Cook, Illinois*; Roll: 500; Page: 24A; Enumeration District: 2136; Image:866.0; FHL microfilm: 2340235

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*.

Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.



#### (4) Charles Henry Harris

1930 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County, Illinois, Photo

[illegible]

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

1940 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County Illinois

Name:	Charles Harris			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Date:	1940			
Event Place:	Ward 5, Evanston, Evanston Township, Cook, Illinois, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	48			
Marital Status:	Married			
Race (Original):	Negro			
Race:	Negro			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head			
Birthplace:	Ohio			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1892			
Last Place of Residence:	Same Place			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<b>Charles Harris</b>	<b>Head</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>Ohio</b>
<b>Bessie Harris</b>	<b>Wife</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>
<b>Charles Harris</b>	<b>Son</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>Illinois</b>
<a href="#">John Harris</a>	Son	M	19	Illinois
<a href="#">Clarissa Harris</a>	Daughter	F	17	Illinois
<a href="#">Amey Harris</a>	Daughter	F	15	Illinois
<a href="#">Cassie Harris</a>	Daughter	F	11	Illinois
<a href="#">Vilma Harris</a>	Daughter	F	10	Illinois
<a href="#">Gladys Harris</a>	Daughter	F	8	Illinois
<a href="#">Ossell Harris</a>	Son	M	6	Illinois
<a href="#">Joe Louis Harris</a>	Son	M	4	Illinois
<a href="#">Frank Harris</a>	Grandson	M	9	Illinois

District: **16-196** , Family Number: **238** , Sheet Number and Letter: **12B** , Line Number: **60** , Affiliate Publication Number: **T627** , Affiliate Film Number: **778** , Digital Folder Number: [005459519](#) , Image Number: **00952**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1940," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/KW4S-W8W> : accessed 14 March 2015), Charles Harris, Ward 5, Evanston, Evanston Township, Cook, Illinois, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 16-196, sheet 12B, family 238, NARA digital publication T627 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2012), roll 778.

1940 United States Census, Evanston, Cook County Illinois, Photo

43

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1918

Name:	Charles Henry Harris
Event Type:	Draft Registration
Event Date:	1917-1918
Event Place:	Cook County no 2, Illinois, United States
Gender:	Male
Nationality:	United States
Birth Date:	04 Aug 1885
Birthplace:	, , United States

Affiliate Publication Number: **M1509** , Affiliate Publication Title: **World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards** , GS Film Number: [1504101](#) , Digital Folder Number: [005248355](#) , Image Number: **05233**

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

## United States World War I Draft Registration Cards

12-34-C  
REGISTRAR'S REPORT

HEIGHT				BUILD				COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tall	Medium	Short		Slender	Medium	Stout			
21	X	22	23	24	25	X	26	27	28
								Black	Black

29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)

30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature and mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

(Signature of Registrar)  
Chas. S. Wallace  
Date of Registration Sept. 12, 1918.

Cook Co. Local Board No. 2  
City Hall Evanston, Ill.  
(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

63-6171 (OVER)

Affiliate Publication Number: **M1509**, Affiliate Publication Title: **World War I System Draft Registration Cards**, GS Film Number: **1504101**, Digital File Number: **005248355**, Image Number: **05233**

REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER 205 ORDER NUMBER 322

1 **Charles Henry Harris** (Last name)  
(First name)  
2 **2317 S. Cassin Ave. Evanston** (City or town)  
(Street or R. F. D. No.)  
3 **33** Age in Years **4** August 4, 1885 (Date of Birth)  
4 **August** (Month)  
5 **White** Race **Indian** (Color)  
6 **X** **7** **8** **9** (Citizenship)  
10 **X** **11** **12** **13** **14** (U. S. Citizen)  
15 **Wardman** (Present Occupation)  
16 **Gen. Dept. & M. Corps** (Employer's Name)  
17 **Chicago** (City or town)  
18 **Wife** (Name)  
19 **Beaie Ann Harris** (Name)  
20 **2317 S. Cassin Ave. Evanston** (Address)  
21 **Illinois** (State)  
I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE  
F. M. G. O. (Signature of Registrar)  
Form No. 1 (Rev. 6-17) (OVER)

## (4) Charles Henry Harris

### United States World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942

Name:	Charles Henry Harris
Event Type:	Draft Registration
Event Date:	1942
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Gender:	Male
Birth Date:	04 Aug 1889
Affiliate ARC Identifier:	623284

Affiliate Publication Title: **World War II Draft Cards (4th Registration) for the State of Illinois**  
, Affiliate Publication Number: **M2097** , GS Film Number: [2283362](#) , Digital Folder  
Number: [004134427](#) , Image Number: **01272**

#### Citing this Record

"United States World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V1K9-RR3> : accessed 26 March 2015), Charles Henry Harris, 1942; citing NAID identifier 623284, NARA microfilm publication M1936, M1937, M1939, M1951, M1962, M1964, M1986, M2090, and M2097 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 2,283,362.



## United States World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942

# REGISTRAR'S REPORT

## DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

RACE	HEIGHT (Approx.)	WEIGHT (Approx.)	COMPLEXION
White	5' 7"	117	Sallow Light
Negro	✓		Bulky Dark
Oriental			Freckled Light brown
Indian			Dark brown Black
Filipino			

Other obvious physical characteristics that will aid in identification.....

I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have attested to his signature or mark and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Registrar for Local Board.....

Date of registration.....

(Signature of Registrar)  
*Leo J. G. [Signature]*  
 (City or county)  
 APR. 27 '42

(State)

Local Board #2

Evanston

CORRESPONDENCE

This stamp of the Local Board is the indication of the registrant  
 and shall be placed in the above space.

61  
FBI

602

10-21039-2

REGISTRATION CARD—(Men born on or after April 28, 1877 and on or before February 16, 1937)

SERIAL NUMBER	1. NAME (Print)	ORDER NUMBER
U 2586	Charles Henry Harris (First) (Middle) (Last)	
2 PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Print)	1906 Hsburg Ave Evanston Cook Ill (Town, township, village, or city) (County) (State)	
[THE PLACE OF RESIDENCE GIVEN ON THE LINE ABOVE WILL DETERMINE LOCAL BOARD JURISDICTION; LINE 2 OF REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE WILL BE IDENTICAL]		
3. MAILING ADDRESS	Same	
4. TELEPHONE	none	5. AGE IN YEARS 32
		6. PLACE OF BIRTH Chicago (City) (State)
		DATE OF BIRTH Aug. 21 1877 (Month) (Day) (Year)
7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON WHO WILL ALWAYS KNOW YOUR ADDRESS		
8. EMPLOYER'S NAME AND ADDRESS		
9. PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS		
I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE.		
D. S. S. Form 1 (Revised 4-1-42)	(over)	



#### (4) Charles Henry Harris

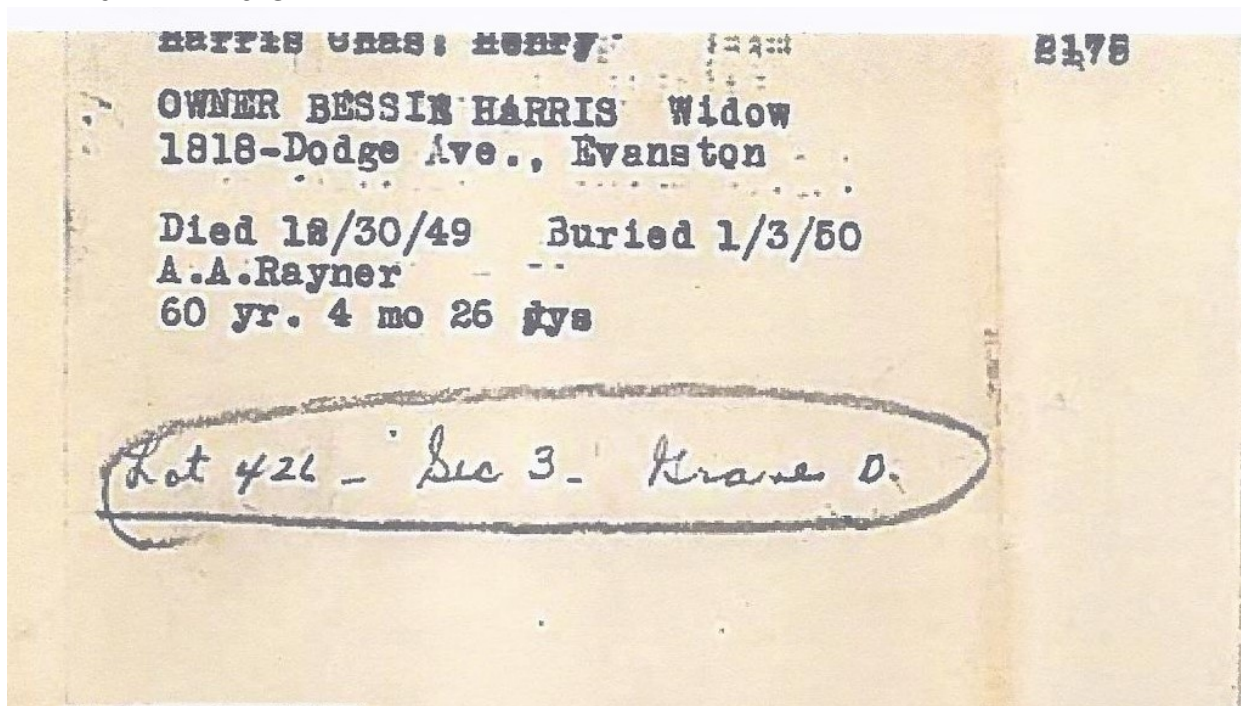
Burial Record – Sunset Memorial Gardens, Northbrook Illinois

Harris Chas Henry

OWNER BESSIE HARRIS Widow  
1818 Dodge Ave., Evanston

Died 12/30/49      Buried 1/3/50  
A.A. Rayner (Funeral Home)  
Age: 60 yr 4 mo 26 days

Lot 426 Section 3 Grave D



## (4) Charles Henry Harris – Son, (2) Charles Robert Harris

## United States Social Security Death Index

Age:	57
Given Name:	Charles
Surname:	Harris
Birth Date:	22 Sep 1915
State:	Illinois
Last Place of Residence:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois
Previous Residence Postal Code:	60201
Event Date:	May 1972

**Citing this Record**

"United States Social Security Death Index," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9H3-53Y> : accessed 29 April 2015), Charles Harris, May 1972; citing U.S. Social Security Administration, *Death Master File*, database (Alexandria, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, ongoing).

Note: Charles Robert Harris knew his birth date to be 22 September 1916, verified by his birth certificate.

## (4) Charles Henry Harris – Son, Louis Carroll Harris

## Death Record Illinois

mentioned in the record of Louis Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Charles H Harris</a>			
Birthplace:	Ohio			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmon</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Louis Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Louis Harris from Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	<a href="#">Louis Harris</a>
Event Date:	16 Jul 1918
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Age:	0
Birth Year (Estimated):	1918
Birth Date:	18 Sep 1917
Birthplace:	Illinois
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles H Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Ohio
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmon</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Ky
Occupation:	None
Burial Date:	18 Jul 1918

Digital Folder Number: [4008009](#) , Image Number: **1950** , GS Film number: [1543827](#) , Reference ID: **item 4 v 18 nr 9324**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/NQ5M-12P> : accessed 14 March 2015), Charles H Harris in entry for Louis Harris, 16 Jul 1918; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,543,827.

## (4) Charles Henry Harris – Son, John William Harris

### United States Social Security Death Index

Age:	60
Given Name:	John
Surname:	Harris
Birth Date:	08 May 1919
State:	Illinois
Event Date:	May 1979

**Citing this Record**

"United States Social Security Death Index," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V97F-Y59> : accessed 29 April 2015), John Harris, May 1979; citing U.S. Social Security Administration, *Death Master File*, database (Alexandria, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, ongoing).

## (4) Charles Henry Harris – Daughter, Gladys Harris (Fisher)

Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994

mentioned in the record of Gladys Fisher

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Gender:	Male
Wife:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons</a>
Daughter:	<a href="#">Gladys Fisher</a>

Other information in the record of Gladys Fisher  
from Illinois, Cook County Deaths

Name:	<a href="#">Gladys Fisher</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	16 Dec 1994
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Address:	53 North Parkside
Gender:	Female
Age:	64
Marital Status:	Divorced
Race:	Black
Occupation:	Laborer
Birth Date:	30 Oct 1930
Birthplace:	Evanston, , Illinois
Funeral Home:	Lake Wood Funeral Service
Cemetery:	Oakridge
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons</a>
Entry Number:	623506

Digital Folder Number: **007596422** , Image Number: **00820****Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QV92-KDWZ> : accessed  
28 March 2015), Charles Harris in entry for Gladys Fisher, ; citing Chicago, Cook,  
Illinois, United States, Cemetery, , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (4) Charles Henry Harris – Son, Ossell George Harris

### United States Social Security Death Index

Age:	66
Given Name:	Ossell
Middle Name:	G
Surname:	Harris
Birth Date:	12 May 1933
State:	Illinois
Last Place of Residence:	Kane, Illinois
Previous Residence Postal Code:	60110
Event Date:	17 Dec 1999

**Citing this Record**

"United States Social Security Death Index," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:J25Q-LPR> : accessed 29 April 2015), Ossell G Harris, 17 Dec 1999; citing U.S. Social Security Administration, *Death Master File*, database (Alexandria, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, ongoing).

## (4) Charles Henry Harris – Son, Joseph Louis Harris

Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994

mentioned in the record of Joseph Louis Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Joseph Louis Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Joseph Louis Harris  
from Illinois, Cook County Deaths

Name:	<a href="#">Joseph Louis Harris</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	15 Mar 1993
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Address:	1748 Grey Ave
Gender:	Male
Age:	57
Marital Status:	Single
Race:	Black
Occupation:	Decorator
Birth Date:	13 Sep 1935
Birthplace:	Evanston, , Illinois
Funeral Home:	A A Rayner And Sons
Cemetery:	Sunset Memorial
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>
Entry Number:	604905

Digital Folder Number: **007596408** , Image Number: **01900**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QV92-8QWX> : accessed  
28 March 2015), Charles Henry Harris in entry for Joseph Louis Harris, ; citing Chicago,  
Cook, Illinois, United States, Cemetery, , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL  
microfilm .



5 BESSIE ISABEL SIMMONS

DATE OF BIRTH: April 1891

PLACE OF BIRTH: Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky

FATHER: **10 John Simmons**

MOTHER: **11 Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant)**

SIBLINGS:

William Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1861	d. 1919 Christian KY
Theresa Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1872	
Beverly Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1874	d. 04 Jun 1959
Addie L Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. Dec 1878 Kentucky	d. 09 Oct 1946 Hopkinsville KY
Richard Sergeant	b. April 1883 Kentucky	d. Unknown
Carl Sergeant	b. April 1885 Kentucky	d. Unknown
Irene Simmons	b. June 1886 Kentucky	d. Unknown

MARRIED: 19 December 1914 Chicago, Cook, Illinois

SPOUSE: **4 Charles Henry Harris** b. 04 August 1889 Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio  
d. 30 December 1949 Evanston, Illinois

CHILDREN: All born in Evanston, Cook, Illinois

Albert Harris	b. Unknown	d. Unknown
Frank D Harris	b. 1909 New Mexico	d. Unknown
CHILDREN:		
Frank E Harris	b. 1930	d. Unknown
<b>2 Charles Robert Harris</b>	b. 22 September 1916	d. 04 May 1972
	(b. alternate date 21 September 1915)	
Louis Carroll Harris	b. 18 September 1917	d. 16 July 1918
John William Harris ★	b. 08 May 1919	d. May 1979
Clarissa Isabel Harris	b. 01 January 1923	d. Unknown
Amy Catherine Harris	b. 03 October 1924	d. Unknown
Cassie Evelyn Harris	b. 09 April 1927	d. Unknown
Velma Lorraine Harris	b. 02 November 1928	d. Unknown
Gladys Geraldine Harris	b. 30 October 1930	d. 16 December 1994 Chicago, IL
Ossell George Harris	b. 12 May 1933	d. 17 December 1999 Kane Co, IL
Joseph Louis Harris	b. 13 September 1935	d. 15 March 1993 Chicago IL

DATE OF DEATH: 23 September 1955 Evanston, Cook, Illinois

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Son, Charles Robert Harris

## Birth Record of Charles Robert Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simons</a>			
Age:	23			
Birthplace:	Hopkinsville, Kentucky			
Gender:	Female			
Husband:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Charles Robert Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Charles Robert Harris  
from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Robert Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	21 Sep 1915
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Ethnicity:	American
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati, Ohio
Father's Age:	27
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simons</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinsville, Kentucky
Mother's Age:	23
Certificate Number:	8516
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1888
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1892

GS Film Number: [1288359](#) , Digital Folder Number: **004298337** , Image Number: **01691**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NQ1Z-6ZY> : accessed 26  
April 2015), Bessie Simons in entry for Charles Robert Harris, ; citing Evanston, Cook,  
Illinois, United States, reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Son, Louis Carroll Harris

## Birth Record Illinois

mentioned in the record of Louis Carroll Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>			
Age:	29			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Louis Carroll Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Louis Carroll Harris  
from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Louis Carroll Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	18 Sep 1917
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Father's Age:	29
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons</a>
Mother's Age:	27
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1888
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1890

Reference ID: **1370** , GS Film Number: [1308562](#) , Digital Folder Number: **004441658** , Image Number: **00389**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N7QX-8XW> : accessed 25 March 2015), Charles Harris in entry for Louis Carroll Harris, 18 Sep 1917; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference/certificate 1370, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,308,562.

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Son, John William Harris

Birth Record Illinois

mentioned in the record of John William Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>			
Age:	32			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">John William Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of John William Harris  
from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">John William Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	08 May 1919
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Father's Age:	32
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons</a>
Mother's Age:	29
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1887
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1890

Reference ID: **245** , GS Film Number: [1308569](#) , Digital Folder Number: **004441024** , Image Number: **00877**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N7QQ-DQM> : accessed 25 March 2015), Charles Harris in entry for John William Harris, 08 May 1919; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference/certificate 245, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,308,569.

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Daughter, Clarissa Isabel Harris

### Birth Record of Clarissa Isabel Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>			
Age:	30			
Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Gender:	Female			
Husband:	<a href="#">Charles Robert Harris</a>			
Daughter:	<a href="#">Clarissa Isabel Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Clarissa Isabel Harris  
from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Clarissa Isabel Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	01 Jan 1923
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Race:	Black
<b>Father's Name:</b>	<a href="#">Charles Robert Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Ohio
Father's Age:	31
<b>Mother's Name:</b>	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky
Mother's Age:	30
Certificate Number:	40
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1892
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1893

GS Film Number: [100355632](#) , Digital Folder Number: **100355632** , Image Number: **00258**

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Daughter, Amy Catherine Harris

### Birth Record of Amy Catherine Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>			
Age:	32			
Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky			
Gender:	Female			
Husband:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>			
Daughter:	<a href="#">Amy Catherine Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Amy Catherine Harris from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Amy Catherine Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	03 Oct 1924
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati Ohio
Father's Age:	36
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky
Mother's Age:	32
Certificate Number:	1147
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1888
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1892

Digital Folder Number: **100368730** , Image Number: **00287**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QKM7-T42D> : accessed 26 April 2015), Bessie Isabel Simmons in entry for Amy Catherine Harris, ; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Daughter, Cassie Evelyn Harris

### Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	Cassie Evelyn Harris
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	09 Apr 1927
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	02 May 1927
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Robert Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati Ohio
Father's Age:	38
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky
Mother's Age:	34
Certificate Number:	581
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1889
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1893

GS Film Number: [100401293](#) , Digital Folder Number: **100401293** , Image Number: **00307**

#### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVPH-BBC1> : accessed 26 April 2015), Cassie Evelyn Harris, ; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .



## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Daughter, Velma Lorraine Harris

### Birth Record of Vilma Lorraine Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons Harris</a>			
Age:	35			
Birthplace:	Hopkinville Kentucky			
Gender:	Female			
Husband:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>			
Daughter:	<a href="#">Vilma Lorraine Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Vilma Lorraine Harris from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Vilma Lorraine Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	02 Nov 1928
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	05 Nov 1928
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati Ohio
Father's Age:	38
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Simmons Harris</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinville Kentucky
Mother's Age:	35
Certificate Number:	1535
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1890
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1893

Digital Folder Number: **100400156** , Image Number: **00274**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVSH-GW16> : accessed 26 April 2015), Bessie Simmons Harris in entry for Vilma Lorraine Harris, ; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Daughter, Gladys Geraldine Harris (Fisher)

### Birth Record of Gladys Geraldine Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>			
Age:	39			
Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky			
Gender:	Female			
Husband:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>			
Daughter:	<a href="#">Gladys Geraldine Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Gladys Geraldine Harris from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Gladys Geraldine Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	30 Oct 1930
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	29 Nov 1930
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati Ohio
Father's Age:	42
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky
Mother's Age:	39
Certificate Number:	1826
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1888
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1891

Digital Folder Number: **100451429** , Image Number: **00352**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVSH-5PLG> : accessed 26 April 2015), Bessie Isabel Simmons in entry for Gladys Geraldine Harris, ; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Son, Ossell George Harris

## Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	Ocell George Harris
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	12 May 1933
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	12 Jun 1933
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Robert Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati Ohio
Father's Age:	47
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Isabel Simmons</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky
Mother's Age:	37
Certificate Number:	569
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1886
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1896

GS Film Number: [100451271](#) , Digital Folder Number: **100451271** , Image Number: **00236**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938,"  
 index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVPC-ML7D> : accessed  
 26 April 2015), Ocell George Harris, ; citing Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States,  
 reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris) – Son, Joseph Louis Harris

## Birth Record of Joe Louis Harris

Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Chabel Simmons</a>			
Age:	41			
Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky			
Gender:	Female			
Husband:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Joe Louis Harris</a>			

Other information in the record of Joe Louis Harris  
from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Joe Louis Harris</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	13 Sep 1935
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	01 Oct 1935
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Charles Henry Harris</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Cincinnati Ohio
Father's Age:	47
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Bessie Chabel Simmons</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Hopkinsville Kentucky
Mother's Age:	41
Certificate Number:	1158
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1888
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1894

GS Film Number: [100472420](#) , Digital Folder Number: **100472420** , Image Number: **00224**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVPC-QDXS> : accessed  
26 April 2015), Bessie Chabel Simmons in entry for Joe Louis Harris, ; citing Evanston,  
Cook, Illinois, United States, reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL  
microfilm .

## (5) Bessie Isabel Simmons (Harris)

Burial Record – Sunset Memorial Gardens (Lawns), Northbrook Illinois

Harris, Bessie

Date of Death: Sep 23, 1955

Date of Burial Sep 29, 1955

Burial Permit No: Evans. 867

Place of Death: Community Hosp

Lot 425 Section 3 Grave A

Rayner (Funeral Home)

SUNSET MEMORIAL GARDENS		Interment Record		No. <u>2816</u>	
DECEASED: <u>Harris, Bessie</u>					
ADDRESS: _____					
DATE OF DEATH: <u>Sep. 23, 1955</u>			DATE OF BURIAL: <u>Sep. 29, 1955</u>		
BURIAL PERMIT NO: <u>Evans. 867</u>			PLACE OF DEATH: <u>Community Hosp.</u>		
TYPE OF BOX OR VAULT USED: <u>#29 Whi-tex</u>					
LOT: <u>425</u>		SECTION: <u>3</u>		GRAVE: <u>A</u>	
BLOCK: _____		GARDEN: _____			
SINGLE ROW _____ GRAVE _____					
LOT OWNERS NAME: _____			CONTRACT NO _____		
ADDRESS: _____					
UNDERTAKER: <u>Rayner</u>					
ADDRESS: _____					

6 LEROY TRABUE

**UPDATED  
2020**

DATE OF BIRTH: 20 May 1890

PLACE OF BIRTH: Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana

FATHER: **12 Andrew Jackson Trabue**MOTHER: **13 Susan Ann Pope**

SIBLINGS:

Oliver **Horace** Trabue b. **30 Jul 1894** d. **4 Jun 1958**  
 Otto Jackson Trabue Sr b. 30 April 1896  
 d. 12 February 1976 Tuskegee, Macon, Alabama  
 SPOUSE ONE: MARRIED: 14 April 1920, Marie Waller b. 1898 d. Unknown  
 SPOUSE TWO: MARRIED: Date Unknown, Jennie Beatrice Dixon b. Unk d. Unk  
 CHILDREN:  
 Otto (Elzie) Jackson Trabue Jr b. 09 October 1924 d. **29 Aug 1998**  
 Harold J Trabue, LTC ★ b. 25 December, 1926 d. Unknown  
 SPOUSE: MARRIED: Willa Mae Brown  
 CHILDREN:  
 Harold Jackson Trabue Jr b. 15 January 1953 Maxwell  
 AFB Alabama d. 30 October 1954 El Paso, El Paso Texas  
 Theodore E Trabue b. 1930 d. Unknown  
 Curtis Trabue b. 1932 d. Unknown  
 Russell **Pope** Trabue b. 20 May 1900 d. 25 June 1988; Crown Hill Cemetery

MARRIED FIRST: 08 February 1911 LaPorte, LaPorte, Indiana

SPOUSE ONE: Mary Lewis

MARRIED SECOND: 23 December 1915 Chicago, Cook, Illinois

SPOUSE TWO: **7 Edna Beatrice Manning** b. 29 August 1893 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas  
 d. 19 February 1945 Evanston, Cook, Illinois

CHILDREN:

Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue Brown Morrow b. 05 January 1918 d. 14 June 1985 IL  
 MARRIED FIRST 22 August 1952: Rodger Bernice Brown b. 1923 d. Unknown  
 MARRIED SECOND Dates Unknown: Joseph Morrow b. Unknown d. Unknown  
 CHILDREN ADOPTED: David Morrow b. Unknown d. Unknown  
 Richard Morrow ★ b. Unknown d. Unknown  
**3 Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris** b. 13 December 1919 d. 21 December 2000 GA



LeRoy Trabue Jr b. 03 May 1922 d. 07 February 1925 IL  
 Gerald Walter Trabue b. 29 August 1927 d. 28 June 1968 CA  
 Clarence Harold Trabue ★ b. 22 June 1932 d. 11 April 2011 NV

MARRIED FIRST: Pearl Beatrice Eason b. Unknown d. Unknown

CHILDREN:

Debra Denise Trabue  
 Cheryl Paulette Trabue  
 Guy Russell Trabue b. 08 Nov 1957 Evanston IL d. 17 Feb 1960 TX  
 Shambra Victoria Trabue  
 Lacey Elizabeth Trabue  
 Geraldine Alexandria Trabue  
 James Alexander Trabue

MARRIED SECOND: Patricia Mickelson Reimer 28 Dec 1966 Las Vegas NV  
 b. 18 Dec 1930 IA d. 25 Nov 2000 NV Palm Memorial Park

CHILDREN:

Tessa Gwendolyn Trabue

CHILDREN STEP:

Terry Reimer Vanderlip (daughter)  
 Peter M Reimer  
 Earl A Reimer



Harry Trabue b. 05 January 1936 d. 16 January 1987 IL

DATE OF DEATH: 17 June 1954 Evanston Illinois

### Burial Record – Sunset Memorial Gardens (Lawns)

Trabue, Leroy

Date of Death: 6/17/54

Date of Burial: June 21, 1954

Burial Permit No: 1801 Hartrey

Place of Death: Evans. #518

SUNSET MEMORIAL GARDENS		Interment Record		No. 2642
DECEASED: <b>Trabue, Leroy</b>				
ADDRESS: _____				
DATE OF DEATH: <b>6/17/54</b>		DATE OF BURIAL: <b>June 21, 1954</b>		
BURIAL PERMIT NO. <b>1801 Hartrey</b>		PLACE OF DEATH: <b>Evans. #518</b>		
TYPE OF BOX OR VAULT USED: <b>#28 Whi-tox</b>				
LOT: _____	SECTION: _____	GRAVE: _____	BLOCK: _____	GARDEN: _____
SINGLE ROW: <b>28</b>		GRAVE: <b>27</b>		
CONTRACT NO. _____				



## (6) LeRoy Trabue

Indiana Marriage Record: First Marriage

mentioned in the Marriage record of LeRoy Trabue and Mary Lewis

Name:	Jack Trabue
Gender:	Male
Wife:	Susa Pope
Son:	Leroy Trabue

Other information in the record of Leroy Trabue and Mary Lewis  
from Indiana, Marriages

Name:	Leroy Trabue
Spouse's Name:	Mary Lewis
Event Date:	08 Feb 1911
Event Place:	La Porte, Indiana
Father's Name:	Jack Trabue
Mother's Name:	Susa Pope
Spouse's Father's Name:	James Lewis
Spouse's Mother's Name:	Susa Moss

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: **M01158-3** , System Origin: **Indiana-EASy** , GS Film number: **1673917** , Reference ID: **342**

### Citing this Record

"Indiana, Marriages, 1780-1992,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XF41-GK1> : accessed 13 March 2015), Jack Trabue in entry for Leroy Trabue and Mary Lewis, 08 Feb 1911; citing reference 342; FHL microfilm 1,673,917.

## (6) LeRoy Trabue

### Marriage Record Illinois – Second Marriage

mentioned in the record of Leray Trabue and Beatrice Manning

Name:	<a href="#">Leray Trabue</a>
Age:	25
Birth Year (Estimated):	1890
Birth Date:	1890
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Beatrice Manning</a>
Spouse's Age:	22
Spouse's Birth Year (Estimated):	1893
Spouse's Birth Date:	1893
License Type:	Marriage
Event Date:	23 Dec 1915
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois

GS Film number: [1030612](#) , Digital Folder Number: [4272443](#) , Image Number: **17**  
 , Reference ID: **716118**

#### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Marriages, 1871-1920,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N7ZF-ZNG> : accessed 14 March 2015), Leray Trabue and Beatrice Manning, 23 Dec 1915; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, 716118, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,030,612.



(6) LeRoy Trabue, age 26 &  
(7) Beatrice Manning, age 22,  
about 1916

Picture from the archives of Tessa Trabue

## (6) LeRoy Trabue

1920 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Leroy Trabue			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1920			
Event Place:	Chicago Ward 3, Cook (Chicago), Illinois, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	29			
Marital Status:	Married			
Race:	Mulatto			
Race (Original):	Mulatto			
Can Read:	Yes			
Can Write:	Yes			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head			
Own or Rent:	Rent			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1891			
Birthplace:	Indiana			
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Mother's Birthplace:	Indiana			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
Leroy Trabue	Head	M	29	Indiana
Beatrice Trabue	Wife	F	26	Kansas
Gwendolyn Trabue	Daughter	F	1	Illinois
Hortense Trabue	Daughter	F	0	Illinois

District: **180** , Sheet Number and Letter: **2B** , Household ID: **41** , Line Number: **78** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **T625** , GS Film number: **1820313** , Digital Folder Number: **004300184** , Image Number: **00798**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1920," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MJ3S-74K> : accessed 19 March 2015), Leroy Trabue, Chicago Ward 3, Cook (Chicago), Illinois, United States; citing sheet 2B, family 41, NARA microfilm publication T625 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,820,313.

## (6) LeRoy Trabue

1930 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Leroy Trabue			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1930			
Event Place:	Chicago (Districts 0001-0250), Cook, Illinois, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	37			
Marital Status:	Married			
Race:	Negro			
Race (Original):	Negro			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1893			
Birthplace:	Indiana			
Father's Birthplace:	Indiana			
Mother's Birthplace:	Indiana			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
Leroy Trabue	Head	M	37	Indiana
Beatrice Trabue	Wife	F	35	Kansas
Gwendolyn Trabue	Daughter	F	12	Illinois
Hortense Trabue	Daughter	F	10	Illinois
Gerald Trabue	Son	M	2	Illinois

District: **0193** , Sheet Number and Letter: **16B** , Household ID: **381** , Line Number: **90**  
 , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)**  
 , Affiliate Publication Number: **T626** , Affiliate Film Number: **422** , GS Film  
 number: [2340157](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004584348](#) , Image Number: **00654**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1930," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XST4-P61> : accessed 14 March 2015), Leroy Trabue, Chicago (Districts 0001-0250), Cook, Illinois, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 0193, sheet 16B, family 381, line 90, NARA microfilm publication T626 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2002), roll 422; FHL microfilm 2,340,157.

## (6) LeRoy Trabue

WW I Draft Registration Card 1917 Indianapolis Indiana; Occupation: Druggist  
(Pharmacist)

12-1-5-A  
REGISTRAR'S REPORT

1 Tall, medium or short (specify which)? *medium* Slender, medium or stout (which)? *medium*

2 Color of eyes? *Dark brown* Color of hair? *black* Bald? *no*

3 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? *no*

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Precinct *29-Midway* Signature of Registrar *John W. Zedrick*

City or County *Chicago* State *Illinois* Date of registration *June 5-17*

8023

Affiliate Publication Number: **M1509**, Affiliate Publication Title: **World War I System Draft Registration Cards**, GS Film Number: **1452472**, Digital Folder Number: **005247398**, Image Number: **01566**

Form 1 12-1-5-A REGISTRATION CARD No. 20

1 Name in full (Given name, family name) *LeRoy Trabue* Age in yrs. *27*

2 Home address (No.) *3534 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.* (City) (State)

3 Date of birth *May 20th 1890* (Month) (Day) (Year)

4 Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? *a natural born citizen*

5 Where were you born? *Indianapolis Ind.* (Town) (State) (Nation)

6 If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject? *1038*

7 What is your present trade, occupation, or office? *Druggist*

8 By whom employed? *L. B. Eldred*

9 Where employed? *300 E 4th St*

10 Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? *Wife* Race (specify which)? *colored*

11 Married or single (which)? *married* Rank *None* branch

12 Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? *wife to support*

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

8023 *Le Roy Trabue* (Signature or mark)



## (6) LeRoy Trabue

WW II Draft Registration Card, 1942 Evanston Illinois

REGISTRAR'S REPORT					
DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT					
RACE	HEIGHT (Approx.)	WEIGHT (Approx.)	HAIR		COMPLEXION
White	5'9"	140	Blonde	Light	Sallow
Negro	Blue	Red	Ruddy	Dark	
Oriental	Hazel	Brown	Freckled	Light brown	✓
Indian	Brown	Black	Gray	Dark brown	
Philipino	Black	Bald		Black	

Other obvious physical characteristics that will aid in identification.....

I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Registrar for Local Board.....  
 (Signature of Registrar)  
 (Number).....  
 (City or county).....  
 (State).....

Date of registration.....

Local Board No. 2  
 Evanston City

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the registrant shall be placed in the above space)

16-21630-1

Affiliate ARC Identifier:

623284

Affiliate Publication Title: **World War II Draft Cards (4th Registration)** forPublication Number: **M2097**, GS Film Number: **2370813**, Digital Folder M

REGISTRATION CARD—(Men born on or after April 28, 1897 and on or before February 16, 1947)

SERIAL NUMBER 0103 1. NAME (Print) (Last) (First) (Middle) ORDER NUMBER

2. PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Print) (City) (County) (State)

1801 Hextrey Ave. Evanston, Ill. (County) (State)

(THE PLACE OF RESIDENCE GIVEN ON THE LINE ABOVE WILL DETERMINE LOCAL BOARD JURISDICTION; LINE 2 OF REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE WILL BE IDENTICAL)

3. MARRIAGE ADDRESS

Same

(Mailing address if other than place indicated on line 2. If same (omit word same))

4. TELEPHONE

Mr. 5-595

5. AGE IN YEARS

37

6. PLACE OF BIRTH

Indiana

DATE OF BIRTH

May 20 1890

(Day) (Mo) (Yr)

7. NAME AND ADDRESS (OF PERSON WHO WILL ACCEPT KNOWN YOUR ADDRESS)

Mrs. Beatrice Trabue-1801 Hextrey Ave.

8. EMPLOYER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

M. C. Larson 1535 Leonard St. Chicago

9. PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

5159 N. Clark St. Chicago

(City) (County) (State)

I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE.

D. S. Form 1 (Revised 1-1-42)

16-21630-2

(Signature of Registrar)


LeRoy Trabue

## (6) LeRoy Trabue

1947 Illinois Chauffer's License

2-47 588994 DCH204-651 1 050

610  
e of **LeRoy Trabue** **DUPLICATE**  
ffeur  
(Typewrite or Print Full Name, Use Black Ink)  
1801 Hartrey Avenue  
Evanston, Ill. County Cook  
Color of Eyes Brown Weight 140 Date of Birth May 20, 1890  
Height Ft. In. 5'-7" Sex Male  
Signature *Le Roy Trabue*  
CHAUFFEUR'S LICENSE STATE OF ILLINOIS  
and metal badge bearing above number are  
igned to chauffeur named hereon for the year ending DEC. 31, 1947  
EDWARD J. BARRETT, Secretary of State.



From the Archives of Tessa Trabue

## (6) LeRoy Trabue – Daughter, Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue (Morrow)

Death Record Illinois

mentioned in the record of Gwendolyn Maxine Morrow

Name:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>
Gender:	Male
Wife:	<a href="#">Edna Beatrice Manning</a>
Daughter:	<a href="#">Gwendolyn Maxine Morrow</a>

Other information in the record of Gwendolyn Maxine Morrow from Illinois, Cook County Deaths

Name:	<a href="#">Gwendolyn Maxine Morrow</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	14 Jun 1985
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Address:	8148 S Escanaba
Gender:	Female
Age:	67
Marital Status:	Married
Race:	Black
Occupation:	Housewife
Birth Date:	05 Jan 1918
Birthplace:	, , Illinois
Funeral Home:	Noble
Cemetery:	Burr Oak
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Edna Beatrice Manning</a>
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Joseph Morrow</a>
Entry Number:	612084

Digital Folder Number: **007595835** , Image Number: **02261**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/QV9K-QR48> : accessed 14 March 2015), Leroy Trabue in entry for Gwendolyn Maxine Morrow, 14 Jun 1985; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States, source reference , record number , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .



## (6) LeRoy Trabue – Daughter, (3) Hortense P Trabue Harris Davis

### United States Social Security Death Index

Age:	81
Given Name:	Hortense
Middle Name:	P
Surname:	Davis
Birth Date:	13 Dec 1919
State:	Illinois
Last Place of Residence:	Jonesboro, Clayton, Georgia
Previous Residence Postal Code:	30236
Event Date:	21 Dec 2000

#### Citing this Record

"United States Social Security Death Index," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9H5-7TB> : accessed 29 April 2015), Hortense P Davis, 21 Dec 2000; citing U.S. Social Security Administration, *Death Master File*, database (Alexandria, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, ongoing).

## (6) LeRoy Trabue – Son, LeRoy Trabue Jr

## Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	<a href="#">Roy Trabue</a>
Event Date:	07 Feb 1925
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Age:	2
Birth Year (Estimated):	1923
Birth Date:	03 May 1922
Birthplace:	Chicago, Ill
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Roy Trabue</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Indianapolis, Ind
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Beatrice Manning</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Topeka, Kan
Occupation:	none
Burial Date:	10 Feb 1925
Cemetery:	Lincoln Cemetery

Digital Folder Number: [4157165](#) , Image Number: **1357** , GS Film number: [1877618](#) , Reference ID: **rn 3744**

• **Citing this Record**

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N3CM-X2L> : accessed 17 March 2015), Roy Trabue, 07 Feb 1925; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,877,618.

## (6) LeRoy Trabue – Son, Gerald Walter Trabue

### California Death Index

Name:	Gerald W Trabue
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	28 Jun 1968
Event Place:	Los Angeles, California, United States
Birth Date:	29 Aug 1927
Birthplace:	Illinois
Gender:	Male
Mother's Name:	Manning

## (6) LeRoy Trabue – Son, Clarence Harold Trabue ★

United States Social Security Death Index

Age:	79
Given Name:	Clarence
Middle Name:	H
Surname:	Trabue
Birth Date:	22 Jun 1932
State:	Illinois
Last Place of Residence:	Las Vegas, Clark, Nevada
Previous Residence Postal Code:	89145
Event Date:	11 Apr 2011



Find A Grave Index

Name:	Clarence Harold Trabue
Event Type:	Burial
Event Date:	2011
Event Place:	Boulder City, Clark, Nevada, United States of America
Photograph Included:	Yes
Birth Date:	22 Jun 1932
Death Date:	11 Apr 2011
Affiliate Record Identifier:	72790654
Cemetery:	Southern Nevada Veterans Memorial Cemetery

## (6) LeRoy Trabue – Son, Harry Trabue

Illinois, Cook County Deaths

Name:	<a href="#">Harry Trabue</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	16 Jan 1987
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Address:	7634 S Phillips
Gender:	Male
Age:	51
Marital Status:	Divorced
Race:	Black
Occupation:	Laborer
Birth Date:	05 Jan 1936
Birthplace:	, , Illinois
Funeral Home:	A A Rayner And Sons
Cemetery:	Memorial Park
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Edna Beatrice Manning</a>
Entry Number:	601292

Digital Folder Number: **007595850** , Image Number: **00770**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/QV9K-XSCP> : accessed 14 March 2015), Harry Trabue, 16 Jan 1987; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States, source reference , record number , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm.

## 7 EDNA BEATRICE MANNING

DATE OF BIRTH: 29 August 1893

PLACE OF BIRTH: Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

FATHER: **14 Monroe L Manning**

MOTHER: **15 Laura Williams**

SIBLINGS:

C Bernice "Bunk" Manning (brother) b. 00 January 1900, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas  
d. 11 November 1950, Chicago, Illinois

MARRIED: 23 December 1915      Chicago, Cook, Illinois

SPOUSE: **6 LeRoy Trabue** b. 20 May 1890      Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana  
d. 17 June 1954 Evanston, Cook, Illinois

CHILDREN:

Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue Brown Morrow b. 05 January 1918 d. 14 June 1985 IL

MARRIED FIRST 22 August 1952: Rodger Bernice Brown b. 1923 d. Unknown

MARRIED SECOND Dates Unknown: Joseph Morrow b. Unknown d. Unknown

CHILDREN ADOPTED: David Morrow b. Unknown d. Unknown

Richard Morrow★ b. Unknown d. Unknown

**3 Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris** b. 13 December 1919 d. 21 December 2000 GA

LeRoy Trabue Jr b. 03 May 1922 d. 07 February 1925 IL

Gerald Walter Trabue b. 29 August 1927 d. 28 June 1968 CA

Clarence Harold Trabue ★ b. 22 June 1932 d. 11 April 2011 NV

Harry Trabue b. 05 January 1936 d. 16 January 1987 IL

DATE OF DEATH: 19 February 1945 Evanston, Cook, Illinois



Gerald, Hortense, Gwendolyn,  
Clarence & Harry, summer about  
1937

## (7) Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue)

1900 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

Name:	Beatice Man* [Beatice Maninga]										
Age:	6										
Birth Date:	Aug 1893										
Birthplace:	Kansas										
Home in 1900:	Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas										
Race:	Black										
Gender:	Female										
Relation to Head of House:	Daughter										
Marital Status:	Single										
Father's name:	Monra Man*										
Father's Birthplace:	Kansas										
Mother's name:	Laura Man*										
Mother's Birthplace:	Missouri										
Occupation:	<a href="#">View on Image</a>										
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>										
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Monra Man*</a></td><td>32</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Laura Man*</a></td><td>27</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Beatice Man*</a></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Bernice Man*</a></td><td>4/12</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Monra Man*</a>	32	<a href="#">Laura Man*</a>	27	<a href="#">Beatice Man*</a>	6	<a href="#">Bernice Man*</a>	4/12
Name	Age										
<a href="#">Monra Man*</a>	32										
<a href="#">Laura Man*</a>	27										
<a href="#">Beatice Man*</a>	6										
<a href="#">Bernice Man*</a>	4/12										

*Source Citation*

Year: 1900; Census Place: Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas; Roll: 500; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0147; FHL microfilm: 1240500

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

## (7) Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue)

1910 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Beatrice Manning				
Event Type:	Census				
Event Year:	1910				
Event Place:	Chicago Ward 3, Cook, Illinois, United States				
Gender:	Female				
Age:	16				
Marital Status:	Single				
Race:	Black				
Race (Original):	Black				
Relationship to Head of Household:	Daughter				
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Daughter				
Birth Year (Estimated):	1894				
Birthplace:	Kansas				
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky				
Mother's Birthplace:	Kansas				
Household		Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<a href="#">Munroe L Manning</a>		Head	M	41	Kentucky
<a href="#">Laura Manning</a>		Wife	F	33	Kansas
Beatrice Manning		Daughter	F	16	Kansas
<a href="#">Bernice Manning</a>		Son	M	10	Kansas

District: **234** , Sheet Number and Letter: **8B** , Household ID: **143** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **M1283** , GS Film number: [1374256](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004328138](#) , Image Number: **00405**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1910," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MKHY-1MZ> : accessed 14 March 2015), Beatrice Manning in household of Munroe L Manning, Chicago Ward 3, Cook, Illinois, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 234, sheet 8B, family 143, NARA microfilm publication T624 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,374,256.



## (7) Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue) – Daughter, Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue

California, County Marriages, 1850-1952

mentioned in the record of Rodger Bernice Brown and Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue

Name:	<a href="#">Le Roy Trabue</a>			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Edna Beatrice Manning</a>			
Daughter:	<a href="#">Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue</a>			

Other information in the record of Rodger Bernice Brown and Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue  
from California, County Marriages

Name:	<a href="#">Rodger Bernice Brown</a>
Event Type:	Marriage
Event Date:	22 Aug 1952
Event Place:	Los Angeles, California, United States
Gender:	Male
Age:	29
Birth Year (Estimated):	1923
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Bernice F Brown</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Helen E Rodgers</a>
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue</a>
Spouse's Age:	34
Spouse's Gender:	Female
Spouse's Birth Year (Estimated):	1918
Spouse's Father's Name:	<a href="#">Le Roy Trabue</a>
Spouse's Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Edna Beatrice Manning</a>
Page:	218

GS Film number: [1283811](#) , Digital Folder Number: [005686324](#) , Image Number: **00604**

### Citing this Record

"California, County Marriages, 1850-1952," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/K869-Q8P> : accessed 25 March 2015), Le Roy Trabue in entry for Rodger Bernice Brown and Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue, 22 Aug 1952; citing Los Angeles, California, United States, county courthouses, California; FHL microfilm 1,283,811.

## (7) Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue) – Son, LeRoy Trabue Jr

Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>			
Age:	32			
Birthplace:	Indianapolis, Indiana			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Edna Beatrice Maurwicz</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>			

Other information in the record of Leroy Trabue from Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	03 May 1922
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Indianapolis, Indiana
Father's Age:	32
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Edna Beatrice Maurwicz</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Chicago, Illinois
Mother's Age:	28
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1890
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1894

Reference ID: **17236** , GS Film Number: [1379109](#) , Digital Folder Number: **004440999**  
, Image Number: **01436**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N73B-69R> : accessed 14 March 2015), Leroy Trabue in entry for Leroy Trabue, 03 May 1922; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference/certificate 17236, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,379,109.

## (7) Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue) – Son, Gerald Walter Trabue

Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	Gerald Walter Trabue
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	29 Aug 1927
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	01 Sep 1927
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Indianapolis Indiana
Father's Age:	38
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Beatrice Manning</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Topeka Kansas
Mother's Age:	34
Certificate Number:	39768
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1889
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1893

Digital Folder Number: **100603189** , Image Number: **00318****Citing this Record**

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QKMW-VH7F> : accessed 29 April 2015), Gerald Walter Trabue, ; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference , Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (7) Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue)

## Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	<a href="#">Beatrice Edna Trabue</a>
Event Date:	19 Feb 1945
Event Place:	Evanston, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Age:	51
Birth Year (Estimated):	1894
Birth Date:	29 Aug 1893
Birthplace:	Topeka, Kan.
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Monrow Maning</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Kan.
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Laura Williams</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Kan.
Occupation:	Housewife
Residence Place:	Evanston, Cook, Ill.
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Leroy</a>
Burial Date:	21 Feb 1945
Burial Place:	Northbrook, Cook, Ill.
Cemetery:	Sunset

Digital Folder Number: [4152593](#) , Image Number: **513** , GS Film number: [1984081](#) , Reference ID: **vol 12 cn 4925**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/NQ3R-LLM> : accessed 17 March 2015), Beatrice Edna Trabue, 19 Feb 1945; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,984,081.



Sunset Memorial Lawns, Northbrook IL  
The burial place of  
7 Edna Beatrice Manning Trabue

## 8 CHARLES HARRIS

DATE OF BIRTH: 1861

PLACE OF BIRTH: Ohio (assumed)

FATHER: **16 Unknown**

MOTHER: **17 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Unknown

SPOUSE: **9 Unknown**

CHILDREN:

**4 Charles Henry Harris** b. 1889, Cincinnati Ohio d. 30 December 1949 Evanston Illinois

DATE OF DEATH: 19 October 1921 Cook County, Illinois



Mount Greenwood Cemetery, Chicago, IL  
Burial place of (8) Charles Harris

## (8) Charles Harris

Illinois, Cook County Deaths

Name:	<a href="#">Charles Harris</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	19 Oct 1921
Event Place:	, Cook, Illinois, United States
Address:	2908 So State
Gender:	Male
Age:	60
Marital Status:	Single
Ethnicity:	American
Race:	Black
Occupation:	Laborer
Birth Year (Estimated):	1861
Birthplace:	U.S.
Burial Date:	24 Oct 1921
Cemetery:	Mt. Greenwood
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Unknown</a>
Father's Birthplace:	U.S.
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Unknown</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	U.S.
Record Number:	28
Source Reference:	cn 24837

GS Film Number: [1309303](#) , Digital Folder Number: **004005228** , Image Number: **00536**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Deaths, 1878-1939, 1955-1994," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N7QB-LJ5> : accessed 22 March 2015), Charles Harris, 19 Oct 1921; citing , Cook, Illinois, United States, source reference cn 24837, record number 28, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,309,303.

10 JOHN SIMMONS

DATE OF BIRTH: May 1840

PLACE OF BIRTH: South Carolina

FATHER: **(20) Unknown**

MOTHER: **(21) Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED FIRST: 28 December 1871, Christian County Kentucky

SPOUSE ONE: Mary Haddox Stoner b. 1852 d. 01 August 1883 Louisville

CHILDREN: STEP:

Mary Stoner b. 1864 d. Unknown  
Jerry Stoner b. 1865 d. Unknown  
James Stoner b. 1866 d. Unknown

MARRIED SECOND: 20 July 1885 (or 1899?), Christian County Kentucky

SPOUSE TWO: **(11) Catherine Pendleton Sergeant** b. July 1844 d. 11 April 1916

CHILDREN: STEP:

William Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1861 Kentucky	d. 1919 Christian Co KY
Theresa Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1872 Kentucky	d. Unknown
Beverly* Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1874 Kentucky	d. 04 Jun 1959 Elkton Todd KY
Addie L Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. Dec 1878 Kentucky	d. 09 Oct 1946 Hopkinsville KY
Richard Sergeant	b. April 1883 Kentucky	d. Unknown
Carl Sergeant	b. April 1885 Kentucky	d. Unknown

CHILDREN:

Irene Simmons b. June 1886 Kentucky d. Unknown  
**(5) Bessie Isabel Simmons** b. April 1891 Kentucky d. 23 September 1955 Evanston  
Cook IL


\* Male child.

DATE OF DEATH: Unknown

**UPDATED  
2020**

## (10) John Simmons

1880 United States Census, Christian County, Kentucky

Name:	John Simmons																
Age:	25																
Birth Year:	abt 1855																
Birthplace:	South Carolina																
Home in 1880:	Pembroke, Christian, Kentucky																
Race:	Black																
Gender:	Male																
Relation to Head of House:	Self (Head)																
Marital Status:	Married																
Spouse's Name:	Mary Simmons																
Father's Birthplace:	South Carolina																
Mother's Birthplace:	South Carolina																
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>																
Occupation:	Laborer																
Cannot read/write:																	
Blind:																	
Deaf and Dumb:																	
Otherwise disabled:																	
Idiotic or insane:																	
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John Simmons</a></td><td>25</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Mary Simmons</a></td><td>28</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Mary Stoner</a></td><td>16</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Jerry Stoner</a></td><td>15</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">James Stoner</a></td><td>14</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Sarah Haddox</a></td><td>58</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">James Haddox</a></td><td>60</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">John Simmons</a>	25	<a href="#">Mary Simmons</a>	28	<a href="#">Mary Stoner</a>	16	<a href="#">Jerry Stoner</a>	15	<a href="#">James Stoner</a>	14	<a href="#">Sarah Haddox</a>	58	<a href="#">James Haddox</a>	60
Name	Age																
<a href="#">John Simmons</a>	25																
<a href="#">Mary Simmons</a>	28																
<a href="#">Mary Stoner</a>	16																
<a href="#">Jerry Stoner</a>	15																
<a href="#">James Stoner</a>	14																
<a href="#">Sarah Haddox</a>	58																
<a href="#">James Haddox</a>	60																

*Source Citation*

Year: 1880; Census Place: Pembroke, Christian, Kentucky; Roll: 409; Family History Film: 1254409; Page: 251C; Enumeration District: 013; Image: 0499

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.

Original data: Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. (NARA microfilm publication T9, 1,454 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.



1880 United States Census, Christian County, Kentucky, Photo

NOTE D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.  
NOTE E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 19 or to question 11.  
NOTE F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a painful occupation has been reported in column 13.  
NOTE G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

## (10) John Simmons

First Marriage mentioned in the record of John Simmons and Mary Haddox

Name:	John Simmons
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Mary Haddox</a>
Event Date:	29 Dec 1871
Event Place:	Christian County, Kentucky

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: [M01217-6](#) , System Origin: **Kentucky-EASy** , GS Film number: [1942961](#) ,Reference ID: **it 1, p 84**

### Citing this Record

"Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979,"

index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FWRG-C5V> : accessed 27 April 2015), John Simmons and Mary Haddox, 29 Dec 1871; citing Christian County, Kentucky, reference it 1, p 84; FHL microfilm 1,942,961.

## (10) John Simmons

Second Marriage mentioned in the record of John Simmons and (11) Katherine Pendleton Sergeant

Name:	John Simmons
Spouse's Name:	Katherine Sergeant
Event Date:	20 Jul 1899
Event Place:	Christian County, Kentucky

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: [M01217-8](#) , System Origin: **Kentucky-ODM** , GS Film number: [1942961](#)

### Citing this Record

"Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:F4WT-LZ2> : accessed 27 April 2015), John Simmons and Katherine Sergeant, 20 Jul 1899; citing Christian County, Kentucky, reference ; FHL microfilm 1,942,961.

Note: Event Date of 1899 appears too late; probably a typo.

11 CATHERINE PENDLETON

DATE OF BIRTH: July 1844

PLACE OF BIRTH: Kentucky

FATHER: **(22) Unknown**

MOTHER: **(23) Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED FIRST: Date about 1860?

SPOUSE ONE: William Sergeant (Surgeon) b. 1842 d. Unknown

CHILDREN:

William Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1861 Kentucky	d. 1919 Pembroke Christian KY
Theresa Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1872 Kentucky	d. Unknown
Beverly* Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. 1874 Kentucky	d. 04 Jun 1959 Elkton Todd KY
Addie L Sergeant (Surgeon)	b. Dec 1878 Kentucky	d. 09 Oct 1946 Hopkinsville KY
Richard Sergeant	b. April 1883 Kentucky	d. Unknown
Carl Sergeant	b. April 1885 Kentucky	d. Unknown

MARRIED SECOND: 20 July 1885 (or 1899?), Christian County, Kentucky

SPOUSE TWO: **(10) John Simmons** b. May 1840 d. Unknown

CHILDREN:

Irene Simmons	b. June 1886 Kentucky	d. Unknown
<b>(5) Bessie Isabel Simmons</b>	b. April 1891 Kentucky	d. 23 September 1955 Evanston, Cook, IL


\* Male child

DATE OF DEATH: 11 April 1916, age 72

UPDATED  
2020

## (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons)

1880 United States Census, Fairview, Todd, Kentucky

<b>Name:</b>	Catherine Surgeon														
Age:	36														
Birth Year:	abt 1844														
Birthplace:	Kentucky														
Home in 1880:	Fairview, Todd, Kentucky														
Race:	Black														
Gender:	Female														
Relation to Head of House:	Wife														
Marital Status:	Married														
Spouse's Name:	William Surgeon														
Father's Birthplace:	Virginia														
Mother's Birthplace:	Virginia														
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>														
Occupation:	Keeping House														
Cannot read/write:	 <a href="#">View image</a>														
Blind:															
Deaf and Dumb:															
Otherwise disabled:															
Idiotic or insane:															
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">William Surgeon</a></td><td>38</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Catherine Surgeon</a></td><td>36</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">William Surgeon</a></td><td>11</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Thresa Surgeon</a></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Beverly Surgeon</a></td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Addie L. Surgeon</a></td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">William Surgeon</a>	38	<a href="#">Catherine Surgeon</a>	36	<a href="#">William Surgeon</a>	11	<a href="#">Thresa Surgeon</a>	6	<a href="#">Beverly Surgeon</a>	4	<a href="#">Addie L. Surgeon</a>	1
Name	Age														
<a href="#">William Surgeon</a>	38														
<a href="#">Catherine Surgeon</a>	36														
<a href="#">William Surgeon</a>	11														
<a href="#">Thresa Surgeon</a>	6														
<a href="#">Beverly Surgeon</a>	4														
<a href="#">Addie L. Surgeon</a>	1														

*Source Citation*

Year: 1880; Census Place: Fairview, Todd, Kentucky; Roll: 443; Family History Film: 1254443; Page: 166A; Enumeration District: 073; Image: 0113

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *1880 United States Federal Census*[database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.

Original data: Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. (NARA microfilm publication T9, 1,454 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

## 1880 United States Census, Fairview, Todd, Kentucky

NOTE D—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.

## (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons)

1900 United States Census, Christian County Kentucky

Name:	Catherine Simmons			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1900			
Event Place:	Magisterial District 3, Pembroke Pembroke town, Christian, Kentucky, United States			
Gender:	Female			
Age:	56			
Marital Status:	Married			
Race:	Black			
Race (Original):	B			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Wife			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Wife			
Number of Living Children:	6			
Years Married:	15			
Birth Date:	Jul 1844			
Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Marriage Year (Estimated):	1885			
Father's Birthplace:	Virginia			
Mother's Birthplace:	Virginia			
Mother of how many children:	9			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<a href="#">John Simmons</a>	Head	M	60	South Carolina
Catherine Simmons	Wife	F	56	Kentucky
<a href="#">Addie L Sergeant</a>	Stepdaughter	F	22	Kentucky
<a href="#">Richard Sergeant</a>	Stepson	M	17	Kentucky
<a href="#">Carl Sergeant</a>	Stepson	M	14	Kentucky
<a href="#">Irene Simmons</a>	Daughter	F	14	Kentucky
<a href="#">Bettie Simmons</a>	Daughter	F	8	Kentucky

District: 9 , Sheet Number and Letter: 7A , Household ID: 134 , Line Number: 33 , Affiliate Name: The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) , Affiliate Publication Number: T623 , GS Film Number: 1240515 , Digital Folder Number: 004118903 , Image Number: 00533

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1900," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M9W5-VNV> : accessed 26 April 2015), Catherine Simmons in household of John Simmons, Magisterial District 3, Pembroke Pembroke town, Christian, Kentucky, United States; citing sheet 7A, family 134, NARA microfilm publication T623 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,240,515.

Note: Bettie Simmons name should be spelled (5) Bessie.



## (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons)

1900 United States Census, Christian County Kentucky, Photo

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Kentucky County Christian Supervisor's District No. 2 Enumeration District No. 93 Sheet No. 7

Township or other division of county Magisterial Dist No. 3 Name of Institution None

Enumerated by me on the 11th day of June, 1900, Dorcas Graham Ward of city. X Enumerator.

LOCATION	NAME	RELATION	DATE OF BIRTH		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		SEX	AGE	MARRIAGE	SALUTY	CITIZENSHIP	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR SERVICE	EDUCATION			OTHER OF BIRTH	
			Month	Year	Height	Weight							Color	Read	Write		Speak
126 127	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
127 128	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
128 129	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
129 130	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
130 131	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
131 132	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
132 133	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
133 134	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
134 135	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
135 136	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
136 137	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
137 138	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
138 139	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
139 140	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
140 141	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
141 142	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
142 143	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
143 144	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
144 145	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
145 146	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
146 147	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
147 148	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
148 149	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
149 150	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
150 151	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
151 152	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
152 153	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
153 154	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
154 155	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
155 156	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
156 157	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
157 158	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
158 159	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
159 160	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
160 161	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
161 162	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
162 163	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
163 164	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
164 165	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
165 166	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
166 167	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
167 168	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
168 169	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
169 170	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
170 171	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
171 172	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
172 173	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
173 174	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
174 175	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
175 176	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
176 177	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
177 178	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
178 179	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
179 180	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
180 181	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
181 182	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
182 183	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
183 184	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
184 185	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
185 186	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
186 187	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
187 188	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
188 189	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
189 190	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
190 191	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
191 192	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
192 193	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
193 194	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
194 195	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
195 196	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
196 197	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
197 198	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
198 199	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
199 200	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
200 201	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
201 202	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
202 203	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
203 204	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
204 205	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
205 206	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
206 207	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
207 208	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
208 209	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
209 210	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
210 211	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
211 212	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
212 213	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
213 214	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
214 215	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
215 216	Shirley, William	Head	B	F	1837	M	3	13	13	1							

## (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons)

1910 United States Census, Christian County Kentucky

Name:	Catherine Simmons						
Age in 1910:	45						
Birth Year:	abt 1865						
Birthplace:	Kentucky						
Home in 1910:	Magisterial District 3, Christian, Kentucky						
Race:	Black						
Gender:	Female						
Relation to Head of House:	Wife						
Marital Status:	Married						
Spouse's Name:	John Simmons						
Father's Birthplace:	Virginia						
Mother's Birthplace:	Virginia						
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>						
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John Simmons</a></td><td>60</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Catherine Simmons</a></td><td>45</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">John Simmons</a>	60	<a href="#">Catherine Simmons</a>	45
Name	Age						
<a href="#">John Simmons</a>	60						
<a href="#">Catherine Simmons</a>	45						

*Source Citation*

Year: 1910; Census Place: Magisterial District 3, Christian, Kentucky; Roll: T624\_470; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0010; FHL microfilm: 1374483

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.

Original data: Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: [NARA](#).

Note: Ages for John and Catherine are clearly discrepant from the 1900 Census. They should be age 70 & 66.

1910 United States Census, Christian County Kentucky, Photo

## (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons) – Son, William Sergeant

### Death Record of Will Sargeant

Name:	<a href="#">Bill Sargeant</a>			
gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Catherine Pendleton</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Will Sargeant</a>			

### Other information in the record of Will Sargeant

from Kentucky Death Records

Name:	<a href="#">Will Sargeant</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	1919
Event Place:	Vot Pct N Pernbroke, Christian, Kentucky, United States
Gender:	Male
Father's Name:	Bill Sargeant
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Catherine Pendleton</a>

GS Film Number: [1952872](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004184870](#) , Image Number: **02107**

#### Citing this Record

"Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1961,"

index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N9Y2-GTR> : accessed 27 April 2015), Bill Sargeant in entry for Will Sargeant, 1919; citing Vot Pct N Pernbroke, Christian, Kentucky, United States, , Office of Vital Statistics, Frankfort; FHL microfilm 1,952,872.

## (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons) – Daughter, Addie L Simmons (Poole)

### Death Record of Addie F. Poole

Name:	<a href="#">Bill Surgant</a>
Gender:	Male
Wife:	<a href="#">Catherine Pendleton</a>
Daughter:	<a href="#">Addie F. Poole</a>

Other information in the record of Addie F. Poole  
from Kentucky Death Records

Name:	<a href="#">Addie F. Poole</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	09 Oct 1946
Event Place:	Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States
Gender:	Female
Age:	66
Birth Year (Estimated):	1880
Father's Name:	Bill Surgant
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Catherine Pendleton</a>
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Grant Poole</a>
Spouse's Gender:	Male

GS Film Number: [2073571](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004180335](#) , Image Number: **01068**

#### Citing this Record

"Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1961,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N9ZF-QL9> : accessed 27 April 2015), Bill Surgant in entry for Addie F. Poole, 09 Oct 1946; citing Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States, , Office of Vital Statistics, Frankfort; FHL microfilm 2,073,571.

## (11) Catherine Pendleton (Sergeant Simmons) – Son, Beverly Sergeant

### Death Record of Beverly Sargent

Name:	William Sargent			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	Catherine			
Son:	Beverly Sargent			

Other information in the record of Beverly Sargent  
from Kentucky Death Records

Name:	Beverly Sargent
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	04 Jun 1959
Event Place:	Elkton, Todd, Kentucky, United States
Gender:	Male
Age:	73
Race (Original):	Col
Occupation:	Farmer
Birth Year (Estimated):	1886
Birthplace:	Kentucky
Burial Place:	Todd County Kentucky
Father's Name:	William Sargent
Mother's Name:	Catherine

GS Film Number: **001973390** , Digital Folder Number: **007552586** , Image Number: **01023**

### Citing this Record

"Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1961,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVJ5-6QX8> : accessed 27 April 2015), William Sargent in entry for Beverly Sargent, 04 Jun 1959; citing Elkton, Todd, Kentucky, United States, , Office of Vital Statistics, Frankfort; FHL microfilm 1,973,390.

## 12 ANDREW JACKSON TRABUE

UPDATED  
2020

DATE OF BIRTH: 25 December 1855

PLACE OF BIRTH: Cane Valley, Adair County, Kentucky

FATHER: **24 Curran Trabue**MOTHER: **25 Margaret A Scott (Trabue)** b. May 1820 VA d. 1904-5

SIBLINGS:

Unknown Trabue Child	b. assumed btw 1835 - 1847
Unknown Trabue Child	b. assumed btw 1835 - 1847
Peter H Trabue	b. May 1848 KY d. 30 May 1909 IN
Lucy Trabue (Vaughan)	b. Sep 1852-4 KY d. 17 Sep 1907 IN
Susan Trabue	b. 1859 KY d. 25 Jan 1897 IN
Minervia B Trabue (King; Lawrence)	b. Jul 1862-3 KY d. 9 Dec 1923 IN
Beverley (Male) B Trabue	b. 1864 KY d. 1890
Lee P Trabue	b. 1866 KY d. ?
Curran Trabue Jr	b. 01 Mar 1867-8 KY d. 21 Feb 1933 IN
Edward Byron Trabue	b. 31 Mar 1871-2 Columbia, KY d. 17 Feb 1927 IN
Margaret L Trabue	b. 1874 KY d. ?

MARRIED FIRST: 28 December 1876 Adair County, Kentucky

SPOUSE ONE: Sarah Holt b. 15 Nov 1859 KY d. Unknown

CHILDREN: Mattie C Trabue (Duncan) b. 11 Oct 1877 Crocus, KY d. 06 Jan 1964 IN

MARRIED SECOND: 20 October 1887 Indianapolis, Indiana

SPOUSE TWO: **13 Susan Ann Pope** b. 9 October 1854 Kentucky d. 26 March 1907  
Indianapolis, IN

CHILDREN:	Elizabeth "Bessie" Howard (Sample; Boyer) b. 1874 d. ?
	John W Howard b. 1879 d. 1884 IN
	Caswell Allen Howard b. 1886 d. ?

CHILDREN:

<b>6 LeRoy Trabue</b>	b. May 1890 Indianapolis IN d. 17 June 1954 Evanston IL
-----------------------	---

DATE OF DEATH: 14 February 1930 Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana      Crown Hill Cemetery

107



## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue

Marriage Record of A. Jackson Trabue and Sarah Holt – First Marriage

Name:	A. Jackson Trabue
Spouse's Name:	Sarah Holt
Event Date:	28 Dec 1876
Event Place:	Adair, Kentucky

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: **M51701-5** , System Origin: **Kentucky-ODM** , GS Film number: **0174937 V. 2**

### Citing this Record

"Kentucky Marriages, 1785-1979,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/F4W6-H5G> : accessed 17 March 2015), A. Jackson Trabue and Sarah Holt, 28 Dec 1876; citing Adair,Kentucky, reference ; FHL microfilm 0174937 V. 2.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue

Indiana, Marriages, 1780-1992

Marriage Record of Andrew J. Trabue and Susan Howard Or Pope – Second Marriage

Name:	<a href="#">Andrew J. Trabue</a>
Birth Date:	1855
Age:	32
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Susan Howard Or Pope</a>
Spouse's Birth Date:	1854
Spouse's Age:	33
Event Date:	20 Oct 1887
Event Place:	Ind'Pls, Marion, Indiana
Father's Name:	<a href="#">C.</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Marg'Art</a>
Spouse's Father's Name:	<a href="#">Wilkerson</a>
Spouse's Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Elizabeth</a>

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: [M01657-7](#) , System Origin: **Indiana-EASy** , GS Film number: [382748](#), Reference ID: **95**

### Citing this Record

"Indiana, Marriages, 1780-1992," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XF6H-635> : accessed 25 March 2015), Andrew J. Trabue and Susan Howard Or Pope, 20 Oct 1887; citing reference 95; FHL microfilm 382,748.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue

1870 United States Census, Gradyville, Adair County, Kentucky

Name:	Jack Trabue			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1870			
Event Place:	Kentucky, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	15			
Race:	Black			
Race (Original):	B			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1854-1855			
Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Page Number:	41			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<a href="#">James Browning</a>		M	64	Kentucky
<a href="#">James G Browning</a>		M	24	Kentucky
<a href="#">Harriet A Browning</a>		F	20	Kentucky
<a href="#">Emmett Browning</a>		M	0	Kentucky
<b>Jack Trabue</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>Kentucky</b>
<a href="#">Mary Yates</a>		F	30	Kentucky
<a href="#">Ann E Yates</a>		F	15	Kentucky

Household ID: **317** , Line Number: **24** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **M593** , GS Film number: [000545943](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004263734](#), Image Number: **00155**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1870," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MX7F-2FP> : accessed 14 March 2015), Jack Trabue in household of James Browning, Kentucky, United States; citing p. 41, family 317, NARA microfilm publication M593 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 545,943.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue

1900 United States Census, Center Twp, Marion County, Indiana

Name:	Jackson Trabue			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1900			
Event Place:	Center Township, Marion, Indiana, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	45			
Marital Status:	Married			
Race:	Black			
Race (Original):	B			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head			
Years Married:	12			
Birth Date:	Dec 1855			
Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Marriage Year (Estimated):	1888			
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<a href="#">Jackson Trabue</a>	Head	M	45	Kentucky
<a href="#">Lusia Anna Trabue</a>	Wife	F	45	Kentucky
<a href="#">Leroy Trabue</a>	Son	M	10	Indiana
<a href="#">Oliver H Trabue</a>	Son	M	7	Indiana
<a href="#">Otto J Trabue</a>	Son	M	4	Indiana
<a href="#">Russel P Trabue</a>	Son	M	0	Indiana
<a href="#">Casewell Howard</a>	Stepson	M	14	Indiana

District: **15** , Sheet Number and Letter: **4B** , Household ID: **75** , Line Number: **51** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **T623** , GS Film Number: [1240387](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004118638](#) , Image Number: **00012**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1900," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/M9MS-F7C> : accessed 14 March 2015), Jackson Trabue, Center Township, Marion, Indiana, United States; citing sheet 4B, family 75, NARA microfilm publication T623 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,240,387.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue

1910 United States Census, Perry Twp, Marion County, Indiana

Name:	Jackson Trabue			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1910			
Event Place:	Perry, Marion, Indiana, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	53			
Marital Status:	Widowed			
Race:	Black			
Race (Original):	Black			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1857			
Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
Jackson Trabue	Head	M	53	Kentucky
<a href="#">Otto Trabue</a>	Son	M	14	Indiana
<a href="#">Russell Trabue</a>	Son	M	9	Indiana

District: **12** , Sheet Number and Letter: **13A** , Household ID: **141** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **M1283** , GS Film number: [1374379](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004328261](#) , Image Number: **00030**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1910," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MKP2-B9H> : accessed 14 March 2015), Jackson Trabue, Perry, Marion, Indiana, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 12, sheet 13A, family 141, NARA microfilm publication T624 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,374,379.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue

1910 United States Census, Perry Twp, Marion County, Indiana, Photo

STATE Indiana COUNTY Marion TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Perry Township NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Perry NAME OF INSTITUTION None NAME OF CITY Perry DATE OF CENSUS 1910 WARD OF CITY 1 SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 7 ENUMERATOR'S DISTRICT NO. 12 SHEET NO. 13 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910-POPULATION

11-1011

LOCATIONS	NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		SEX		AGE		COLOR OR RACE	EDUCATION		OCCUPATION	REMARKS	REMARKS
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female			
1	Trabue, Andrew Jackson	Head	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
2	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
3	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
4	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
5	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
6	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
7	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
8	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
9	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
10	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
11	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
12	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
13	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
14	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
15	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
16	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
17	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
18	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
19	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
20	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
21	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
22	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
23	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
24	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
25	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
26	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
27	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
28	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
29	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
30	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
31	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
32	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
33	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
34	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
35	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
36	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
37	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
38	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
39	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
40	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
41	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
42	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
43	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
44	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
45	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
46	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
47	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
48	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
49	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
50	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
51	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
52	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
53	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
54	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
55	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
56	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
57	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
58	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
59	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
60	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
61	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
62	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
63	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
64	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
65	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
66	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
67	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
68	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
69	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
70	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
71	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
72	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
73	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
74	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
75	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
76	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
77	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
78	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
79	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
80	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
81	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
82	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
83	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
84	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
85	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
86	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
87	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
88	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
89	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
90	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
91	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
92	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
93	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
94	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
95	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
96	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
97	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
98	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
99	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		
100	Trabue, John	Son	1	0	1	0	1	0	W	1	0	None		

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr

1930 United States Census, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi

Name:	Otto J Trabue				
Event Type:	Census				
Event Year:	1930				
Event Place:	Jackson, Hinds, Mississippi, United States				
Gender:	Male				
Age:	32				
Marital Status:	Married				
Race:	Negro				
Race (Original):	Negro				
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head				
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head				
Birth Year (Estimated):	1898				
Birthplace:	Indiana				
Father's Birthplace:	Indiana				
Mother's Birthplace:	Indiana				
Household		Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
Otto J Trabue		Head	M	32	Indiana
<a href="#">Jimmy B Trabue</a>		Wife	F	23	Mississippi
<a href="#">Otto J Trabue Jr.</a>		Son	M	5	Illinois
<a href="#">Harold J Trabue</a>		Son	M	3	Mississippi
<a href="#">Theodore E Trahue</a>		Son	M	0	Mississippi
<a href="#">Sally J Dixon</a>		Mother-in-law	F	53	Mississippi
<a href="#">Elzie W Dixon</a>		Father-in-law	M	66	Mississippi
<a href="#">Claude L Dixon</a>		Brother-in-law	M	18	Mississippi
<a href="#">Lauretta Dixon</a>		Sister-in-law	F	16	Mississippi
<a href="#">Gladys C Dixon</a>		Sister-in-law	F	14	Mississippi

District: **0014** , Sheet Number and Letter: **22B** , Household ID: **559** , Line Number: **97** , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)** , Affiliate Publication Number: **T626** , Affiliate Film Number: **1147** , GS Film number: [2340882](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004610101](#) , Image Number: **00570**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1930," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XM1M-NM9> : accessed 14 March 2015), Otto J Trabue, Jackson, Hinds, Mississippi, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 0014, sheet 22B, family 559, line 97, NARA microfilm publication T626 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2002), roll 1147; FHL microfilm 2,340,882.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr

1940 United States Census, Macon, Alabama

Name:	Otto Trabue				
Event Type:	Census				
Event Date:	1940				
Event Place:	Election Precinct 1, Macon, Alabama, United States				
Gender:	Male				
Age:	43				
Marital Status:	Married				
Race (Original):	Negro				
Race:	Negro				
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head				
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head				
Birthplace:	Indiana				
Birth Year (Estimated):	1897				
Last Place of Residence:	Same Place				
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace	
Otto Trabue	Head	M	43	Indiana	
<a href="#">Jennie Trabue</a>	Wife	F	33	Mississippi	
<a href="#">Otto Trabue</a>	Son	M	15	Illinois	
<a href="#">Harold Trabue</a>	Son	M	12	Mississippi	
<a href="#">Theodore Trabue</a>	Son	M	10	Mississippi	
<a href="#">Curtis Trabue</a>	Son	M	7	Mississippi	

District: **44-6** , Family Number: **1** , Sheet Number and Letter: **1A** , Line Number: **1**  
 , Affiliate Publication Number: **T627** , Affiliate Film Number: **55** , Digital Folder  
 Number: [005454747](#) , Image Number: **00223**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1940," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/V1P7-L4X> : accessed 14 March 2015), Otto Trabue, Election Precinct 1, Macon, Alabama, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 44-6, sheet 1A, family 1, NARA digital publication T627 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2012), roll 55.



## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr

Indiana, Marriages, 1780-1992

Marriage Record of Otto Trabue and Marie Waller

Name:	<a href="#">Jackson Trabue</a>			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Susan Pope</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Otto Trabue</a>			

Other information in the record of Otto Trabue and Marie Waller  
from Indiana, Marriages

Name:	<a href="#">Otto Trabue</a>
Birth Date:	1898
Birthplace:	Indpls., Ind.
Age:	22
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Marie Waller</a>
Spouse's Birth Date:	1898
Spouse's Birthplace:	Columbus, Ky.
Spouse's Age:	22
Event Date:	14 Apr 1920
Event Place:	Marion Co., Indiana
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Jackson Trabue</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Susan Pope</a>
Spouse's Father's Name:	...
Spouse's Mother's Name:	...
Marital Status:	Single
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: [M00589-0](#) , System Origin: **Indiana-EASy** , GS Film number: [413548](#) , Reference ID: **p 29**

**Citing this Record**

"Indiana, Marriages, 1780-1992,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XFF7-LFY> : accessed 25 March 2015), Jackson Trabue in entry for Otto Trabue and Marie Waller, 14 Apr 1920; citing reference p 29; FHL microfilm 413,548.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr

## Alabama Death Record

mentioned in the record of Otto J. Trabue

Name:	Jackson Trabue			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	Susie Pope			
Son:	Otto J. Trabue			

Other information in the record of Otto J. Trabue  
from Alabama Deaths

Name:	Otto J. Trabue
Event Date:	12 Feb 1974
Event Place:	Tuskegee, Macon, Alabama
Gender:	Male
Age (Original):	77y
Birth Year (Estimated):	1897
Spouse's Name:	Jennie Trabue
Father's Name:	Jackson Trabue
Mother's Name:	Susie Pope

GS Film number: **2242111** , Reference ID: **4012**

**Citing this Record**

"Alabama Deaths, 1908-1974,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/JK91-N3X> : accessed 17  
March 2015), Jackson Trabue in entry for Otto J. Trabue, 12 Feb 1974; citing reference  
4012, Department of Health, Montgomery; FHL microfilm 2,242,111.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Son, Russell P Trabue

1930 United States Census, Perry Twp, Marion County, Indiana

Name:	Russell P Trabue
Event Type:	Census
Event Year:	1930
Event Place:	Perry, Marion, Indiana, United States
Gender:	Male
Age:	26
Marital Status:	Single
Race:	Negro
Race (Original):	Negro
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head
Birth Year (Estimated):	1904
Birthplace:	Indiana
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky

District: **0244** , Sheet Number and Letter: **5A** , Household ID: **112** , Line Number: **25**  
 , Affiliate Name: **The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)**  
 , Affiliate Publication Number: **T626** , Affiliate Film Number: **616** , GS Film  
 number: [2340351](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004584360](#) , Image Number: **00725**

### Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1930," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/X4YG-4SX> : accessed 14 March 2015), Russell P Trabue, Perry, Marion, Indiana, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 0244, sheet 5A, family 112, line 25, NARA microfilm publication T626 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2002), roll 616; FHL microfilm 2,340,351.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Son, Russell P Trabue

1940 United States Census, Indianapolis, Center Twp, Marion County Indiana

Name:	Russell Trabue			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Date:	1940			
Event Place:	Ward 17, Indianapolis, Center Township, Marion, Indiana, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	37			
Marital Status:	Single			
Race (Original):	Negro			
Race:	Negro			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Head			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Head			
Birthplace:	Indiana			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1903			
Last Place of Residence:	Same Place			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<b>Russell Trabue</b>	Head	M	37	Indiana
<a href="#">Marion Venters</a>	Cousin	M	31	Indiana

District: **96-282** , Family Number: **38** , Sheet Number and Letter: **61A** , Line Number: **2**  
 , Affiliate Publication Number: **T627** , Affiliate Film Number: **1129** , Digital Folder  
 Number: [005459885](#) , Image Number: **00715**

**Citing this Record**

"United States Census, 1940," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/V11K-4NX> : accessed 14 March 2015), Russell Trabue, Ward 17, Indianapolis, Center Township, Marion, Indiana, United States; citing enumeration district (ED) 96-282, sheet 61A, family 38, NARA digital publication T627 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 2012), roll 1129.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Grandson, Otto Jackson (Elzie) Trabue Jr

Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Otto Elzia Trabue</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	09 Oct 1924
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	14 Oct 1924
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Race:	Black
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Otto Jackson Trabue</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Indianapolis Indiana
Father's Age:	26
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Jennie Beatrice Trabue</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Jackson Mississippi
Mother's Age:	18
Certificate Number:	44672
Father's Estimated Birth Year:	1898
Mother's Estimated Birth Year:	1906

Digital Folder Number: **100529643** , Image Number: **00189**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/QVPC-8Y5W> : accessed 14 March 2015), Otto Elzia Trabue, 09 Oct 1924; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference/certificate 44672, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Grandson, Otto Jackson (Elzie) Trabue Jr

Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates

Name:	<a href="#">Otto Jackson Trabue</a>
Event Type:	Birth
Event Date:	09 Oct 1924
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States
Registration Date:	21 Jan 1952
Registration Place:	, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Jennie Beatrice Dixon</a>
Certificate Number:	44672

Digital Folder Number: **100529643** , Image Number: **00190**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Birth Certificates, 1878-1938," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/QVPC-8Y5C> : accessed 14 March 2015), Otto Jackson Trabue, 09 Oct 1924; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States, reference/certificate 44672, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm .

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Grandson, Harold Jackson Trabue Jr

### Texas, Deaths

Name:	<a href="#">Harold Jackson Trabue</a>
Event Type:	Death
Event Date:	30 Oct 1954
Event Place:	El Paso, El Paso, Texas, United States
Gender:	Male
Marital Status:	Single
Birth Date:	15 Jan 1953
Birthplace:	Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Harold Jackson Trabue</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Willa Mae Brown</a>
Certificate Number:	49233

GS Film number: [2114282](#) , Digital Folder Number: [005145344](#) , Image Number: **00250**

#### Citing this Record

"Texas, Deaths, 1890-1976," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/K37P-NX1> : accessed 25 March 2015), Harold Jackson Trabue, 30 Oct 1954; citing certificate number 49233, State Registrar Office, Austin; FHL microfilm 2,114,282.

## (12) Andrew Jackson Trabue – Family Group

Burial Record – **Crown Hill Cemetery**, Indianapolis, Indiana

Crown Hill's BURIAL LOCATOR is a very helpful tool you can use to find your loved ones. We're currently in the process from changing our old system to our new one, and will try to make the transition as easy as possible for users. Below are instructions and a basic legend to aid your search. (If further assistance is needed, please call our helpful staff at 317-925-3800 or email [info@crownhill.org](mailto:info@crownhill.org)).

[For more information on how to use the Locator, please click here.](#)

<u>FullName</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>BurialDate</u>	<u>Memorial</u>
TRABUE, ALLEN K.	101	415	08/28/1993	Y
TRABUE, CORA C.	99B	201	02/05/1957	N
TRABUE, EDWARD BYRON	71	338	02/21/1927	N
TRABUE, JACKSON	71	1008	02/18/1930	N
TRABUE, LAVERN	96	33	10/11/1980	Y
TRABUE, NIKKI LYNN	94	43	06/04/2001	Y
TRABUE, RUSSELL	99B	504	06/25/1988	Y
TRABUE, SUSAN ANN	34	54	03/29/1907	N
TRABUE, SUSIE	C	1848	01/25/1897	N
TRABUE, VIRGINIA M.	101	416	11/25/2003	N





13 SUSAN ANN POPE

**UPDATED  
2020**

DATE OF BIRTH: 09 October 1854-6

[Read more in the 2020 Addendum](#)

PLACE OF BIRTH: Kentucky

FATHER: **26 Wilkinson Pope**MOTHER: **27 Elizabeth Hughes b. May 1834 KY**

SIBLINGS:

Nancy Pope (half-sister, child of Lucy Demar) b. 1844 KY d. 1918 IN

Sallie Pope b. 1855, Kentucky d. Unknown, before 1910

Anna Pope (disputed child of Mary Gilbert) b. 1875 d. Unknown

MARRIED ONE: Date 12 December 1872, Indianapolis, IN

SPOUSE ONE: John B. Howard b. 1850 d. 1886 IN

CHILDREN: Elizabeth "Bessie" Howard (Sample; Boyer) b. 1874 d. Unknown  
 John W Howard b. 1879 d. 1884 IN  
 Caswell Allen Howard b. 1886 d. Unknown

MARRIED TWO: 20 October 1887 Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana

SPOUSE TWO: **13 Andrew Jackson Trabue** b. December 1855 Kentucky d. 18 February 1930  
 Indianapolis, Indiana

CHILDREN:

**6 LeRoy Trabue** b. May 1890 Indianapolis IN d. 17 June 1954 Evanston IL  
 Oliver Horace Trabue b. 30 July 1894 Indianapolis IN d. 4 June 1958  
 Otto Jackson Trabue Sr b. 30 Apr 1896 Indianapolis IN  
 d. 12 February 1974 Tuskegee, Macon, AL

SPOUSE ONE: MARRIED: 14 April 1920, Marie Waller b. 1898 d. Unknown

SPOUSE TWO: MARRIED: Date Unknown, Jennie Beatrice Dixon b. Unk d. Unk

CHILDREN: Otto (Elzie) Jackson Trabue Jr b. 09 October 1924 d. Unknown

Harold J Trabue LTC★ b. 1927 d. Unknown

SPOUSE: MARRIED: Willa Mae Brown b ? d. 20 July 1985 WDC.

CHILDREN:

Harold Jackson Trabue Jr b. 15 January 1953 Maxwell AFB AL  
 d. 30 October 1954 El Paso, El Paso Texas

Theodore E Trabue b. 04 November 1929 d. 00 June 1977

Curtis Cornelius Trabue b. 1932 d. Unknown

Russell Pope Trabue b. 20 May 1900 Indianapolis IN

d. 22 June 1988 Indianapolis IN Crown Hill Cemetery

DATE OF DEATH: 29 March 1907 Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

## (13) Susan Ann Pope (Howard Trabue) – Son, Otto Jackson Trabue Sr

### Indiana Marriage Record

mentioned in the record of Otto Trabue and Marie Walker

Name:	<a href="#">Susie Pope</a>			
Gender:	Female			
Husband:	<a href="#">Jackson Trabue</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Otto Trabue</a>			

Other information in the record of Otto Trabue and Marie Walker from Indiana, Marriages

Name:	<a href="#">Otto Trabue</a>
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Marie Walker</a>
Event Date:	14 Apr 1920
Event Place:	Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Jackson Trabue</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Susie Pope</a>
Spouse's Father's Name:	<a href="#">Huston Walker</a>
Spouse's Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Kate Hardick</a>

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: [M01323-0](#) , System Origin: **Indiana-EASy** , GS Film number: [499420](#) , Reference ID: **pg 364**

#### Citing this Record

"Indiana, Marriages, 1780-1992,"

index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XF8Z-TJG> : accessed 20 March 2015), Susie Pope in entry for Otto Trabue and Marie Walker, 14 Apr 1920; citing reference pg 364; FHL microfilm 499,420.

# (13) Susan Ann Pope (Howard Trabue) – Son, Caswell Allen Howard

WWI Draft Registration Card 1918; Indianapolis, Indiana

REGISTRATION CARD									
SERIAL NUMBER	2753				ORDER NUMBER	3079			
1 <b>Caswell Allen Howard</b>									
2 PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS: <b>2880 Deitz St Indpls Marion Ind.</b>									
Age in Years		Date of Birth							
32		Jan		6		1886			
RACE									
White	Negro	Oriental	Citizen	Indian	Nondeclared				
5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/>									
U. S. CITIZEN									
Native Born	Naturalized	Citizen by Father's Naturalization	Declarant	Non-declarant					
10 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11	12	13	14					
15 If not a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen resident?									
PRESENT OCCUPATION									
16 <b>Truck Driver</b>									
EMPLOYER'S NAME									
17 <b>Wm Gansburg</b>									
18 PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS: <b>Shelby &amp; Belt R.R. Indpls Ind.</b>									
NEAREST RELATIVE									
Name		19 <b>Wife, Pearl Howard</b>							
Address		20 <b>2880 Deitz St Indpls Ind</b>							
I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE									
P. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Red)									

13-3-17-C REGISTRAR'S REPORT									
DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT									
HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES		COLOR OF HAIR	
Tall	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout				
21	22 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	24	25 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26	27 <b>Blue</b>		28 <b>Dark</b>	
29 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified? (Specify.)									
<b>none</b>									
30 I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:									
Signature of Registrar: <b>Perry Aldon Jones</b>									
Date of Registration: <b>Sept 12-1918</b>									
10th Precinct, 10th Ward, 7th Dist. Local Board, Indianapolis									
(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)									
(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)									

14 MONROE L MANNING

DATE OF BIRTH: 00 February 1868

PLACE OF BIRTH: Kentucky

FATHER: **28 Unknown**

MOTHER: **29 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: 1889

SPOUSE: **15 Laura M Williams** b. 1872 Topeka, KS d. 30 September 1933 Chicago, Illinois

CHILDREN:

**7 Edna Beatrice Manning**

b. 29 August 1893, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

d. 19 February 1945, Evanston, Cook, Illinois

C Bernice "Bunk" Manning (son)

b. 00 January 1900, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

d. 11 November 1950, Chicago, Cook, Illinois

SPOUSE: Beulah b. 1897 Missouri d. Unknown

DATE OF DEATH: Around 1912, Chicago, Illinois

## (14) Monroe L Manning

1895 Kansas State Census, Topeka, Shawnee County

**1895 Kansas State Census****Results of Query:*****Surname: mannings***

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Gender</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Birthplace</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>City/Township</u>	<u>Ward</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Sheet</u>	<u>Page</u>
-------------	------------	---------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-------------

Mannings, Beatrice	1	F	B	Kansas	Shawnee	City of Topeka	2	348	2	1
--------------------	---	---	---	--------	---------	----------------	---	-----	---	---

Mannings, Laura	21	F	B	California	Shawnee	City of Topeka	2	348	2	1
-----------------	----	---	---	------------	---------	----------------	---	-----	---	---

Mannings, M	24	M	B	Kentucky	Shawnee	City of Topeka	2	348	2	1
-------------	----	---	---	----------	---------	----------------	---	-----	---	---

## (14) Monroe L Manning

1900 United State Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	Monra Man* [Nonra Maninga]										
Age:	32										
Birth Date:	Feb 1868										
Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Home in 1900:	Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas										
Race:	Black										
Gender:	Male										
Relation to Head of House:	Head										
Marital Status:	Married										
Spouse's Name:	Laura Man*										
Marriage Year:	1889										
Years Married:	11										
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Occupation:	<a href="#">View on Image</a>										
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>										
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Monra Man*</a></td><td>32</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Laura Man*</a></td><td>27</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Beatice Man*</a></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Bernice Man*</a></td><td>4/12</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Monra Man*</a>	32	<a href="#">Laura Man*</a>	27	<a href="#">Beatice Man*</a>	6	<a href="#">Bernice Man*</a>	4/12
Name	Age										
<a href="#">Monra Man*</a>	32										
<a href="#">Laura Man*</a>	27										
<a href="#">Beatice Man*</a>	6										
<a href="#">Bernice Man*</a>	4/12										

*Source Citation*

Year: 1900; Census Place: Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas; Roll: 500; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0147; FHL microfilm: 1240500

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

## (14) Monroe L Manning &amp; 30 Monroe Williams

1900 United State Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas, Photo

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Kansas County Shawnee Supervisor's District No. 4 219 A Sheet No. 3  
Enumeration District No. 147

Name of Institution, \_\_\_\_\_ Ward of city, Second  
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, \_\_\_\_\_  
Enumerated by me on the 17 day of June, 1900, George W. Chubb, Enumerator.

LOCATION	NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION	EDUCATION			OWNERSHIP OF HOME
			Sex	Age	Color	Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.			Years of school attended	Years of school attended	Years of school attended	
1	Ray	Son	M	10	W	Colorado	West Virginia	Ohio		at school	9	yes	yes	
2	Flora	Daughter	F	8	W	Colorado	West Virginia	Ohio		at school	7	yes	yes	
3	Carl	Son	M	4	W	Colorado	West Virginia	Ohio		at school	4	yes	yes	
4	Miss Kate	Daughter	F	2	W	Colorado	West Virginia	Ohio		at school	2	yes	yes	
5	Long Margaret	Head	F	20	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		Washing	no	no	yes	
6	Maggie	Daughter	F	18	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	18	yes	yes	
7	Martha	Daughter	F	16	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	16	yes	yes	
8	John	Son	M	14	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	14	yes	yes	
9	Mamie	Daughter	F	12	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	12	yes	yes	
10	Pauline	Daughter	F	10	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	10	yes	yes	
11	Bessie	Daughter	F	8	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	8	yes	yes	
12	William	Son	M	6	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	6	yes	yes	
13	Carry	Daughter	F	4	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	4	yes	yes	
14	Harold	Son	M	2	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	2	yes	yes	
15	Thompson	Head	M	20	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	20	yes	yes	
16	Anna	Daughter	F	18	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	18	yes	yes	
17	Clara	Daughter	F	16	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	16	yes	yes	
18	Alma	Daughter	F	14	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	14	yes	yes	
19	Bessie	Daughter	F	12	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	12	yes	yes	
20	Verne	Son	M	10	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	10	yes	yes	
21	Harvey	Son	M	8	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	8	yes	yes	
22	Alma	Daughter	F	6	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	6	yes	yes	
23	William	Son	M	4	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	4	yes	yes	
24	Carry	Daughter	F	2	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	2	yes	yes	
25	Alma	Daughter	F	18	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	18	yes	yes	
26	Clara	Daughter	F	16	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	16	yes	yes	
27	Bessie	Daughter	F	14	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	14	yes	yes	
28	Verne	Son	M	12	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	12	yes	yes	
29	Harvey	Son	M	10	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	10	yes	yes	
30	Alma	Daughter	F	8	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	8	yes	yes	
31	Carry	Daughter	F	6	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	6	yes	yes	
32	William	Son	M	4	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	4	yes	yes	
33	Clara	Daughter	F	2	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	2	yes	yes	
34	Harold	Son	M	20	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	20	yes	yes	
35	Anna	Daughter	F	18	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	18	yes	yes	
36	Clara	Daughter	F	16	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	16	yes	yes	
37	Bessie	Daughter	F	14	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	14	yes	yes	
38	Verne	Son	M	12	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	12	yes	yes	
39	Harvey	Son	M	10	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	10	yes	yes	
40	Alma	Daughter	F	8	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	8	yes	yes	
41	Carry	Daughter	F	6	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	6	yes	yes	
42	William	Son	M	4	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	4	yes	yes	
43	Clara	Daughter	F	2	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	2	yes	yes	
44	Harold	Son	M	20	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	20	yes	yes	
45	Anna	Daughter	F	18	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	18	yes	yes	
46	Clara	Daughter	F	16	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	16	yes	yes	
47	Bessie	Daughter	F	14	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	14	yes	yes	
48	Verne	Son	M	12	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	12	yes	yes	
49	Harvey	Son	M	10	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	10	yes	yes	
50	Alma	Daughter	F	8	W	Missouri	North Carolina	Tennessee		at school	8	yes	yes	

## (14) Monroe L Manning

1910 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Munroe L Manning [Minnie L Manning]										
Age in 1910:	41										
Birth Year:	abt 1869										
Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Home in 1910:	Chicago Ward 3, Cook, Illinois										
Race:	Black										
Gender:	Male										
Relation to Head of House:	Head										
Marital Status:	Married										
Spouse's Name:	Laura Manning										
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>										
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Munroe L Manning</a></td><td>41</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Laura Manning</a></td><td>33</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Beatrice Manning</a></td><td>16</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Bernice Manning</a></td><td>10</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Munroe L Manning</a>	41	<a href="#">Laura Manning</a>	33	<a href="#">Beatrice Manning</a>	16	<a href="#">Bernice Manning</a>	10
Name	Age										
<a href="#">Munroe L Manning</a>	41										
<a href="#">Laura Manning</a>	33										
<a href="#">Beatrice Manning</a>	16										
<a href="#">Bernice Manning</a>	10										

*Source Citation*

Year: 1910; Census Place: *Chicago Ward 3, Cook, Illinois*; Roll: T624\_243; Page: 8B;  
 Enumeration District: 0234; FHL microfilm: 1374256

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. *1910 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:  
 Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.

Original data: Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: [NARA](#).



1910 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, Photo

132

15 LAURA M WILLIAMS

DATE OF BIRTH: 1872

PLACE OF BIRTH: Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

FATHER: **30 Monroe Williams** ★

MOTHER: **31 Harriet Rose**

SIBLINGS:

Bishop Wayman Williams	b. 00 November 1878 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. 10 August 1927 Chicago, Illinois
James B Williams	b. 24 September 1882, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. 30 October 1940 Chicago, Cook, Illinois; Lincoln Cemetery Worth, Illinois
John Williams	b. 00 August 1886 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. Unknown
Harrison Williams	b. 00 June 1888 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. Unknown

MARRIED FIRST: 1889

SPOUSE ONE: **14 Monroe L Manning** b. February 1868 Kentucky d. around 1912 Chicago, IL

CHILDREN:

<b>7 Edna Beatrice Manning</b>	b. 29 August 1893, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. 19 February 1945, Evanston, Cook, Illinois
C Bernice (Bunk) Manning (son)	b. 00 January 1900, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. 11 November 1950, Chicago, Cook, Illinois
SPOUSE: Beulah b. 1897 Missouri d. Unknown	

MARRIED SECOND: 19 January 1914 Chicago, Cook, Illinois

SPOUSE TWO: Walter Z Martin b. 10 June 1883 d. 00 December 1977 Champaign, IL

DATE OF DEATH: 30 September 1933 Chicago, Cook, Illinois;

## (15) Laura Williams (Manning Martin)

### Illinois Marriage Record

mentioned in the record of Walter Z. Martin and Laura Manning

Name:	<a href="#">Walter Z. Martin</a>
Age:	31
Birth Year (Estimated):	1883
Birth Date:	1883
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Laura Manning</a>
Spouse's Age:	35
Spouse's Birth Year (Estimated):	1879
Spouse's Birth Date:	1879
License Type:	Marriage
Event Date:	19 Jan 1914
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Spouse's Marital Status:	Single

GS Film number: [1030565](#) , Digital Folder Number: [4272182](#) , Image Number: **432** , Reference ID: **653758**

#### Citing this Record

"Illinois, Cook County Marriages, 1871-1920," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N7ZM-TZ7> : accessed 17 March 2015), Walter Z. Martin and Laura Manning, 19 Jan 1914; citing Chicago, Cook, Illinois, 653758, Cook County Courthouse, Chicago; FHL microfilm 1,030,565.

## (15) Laura Williams (Manning Martin)

1900 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	Laura Man* [Laura Maninga]										
Age:	27										
Birth Date:	Oct 1872										
Birthplace:	Kansas										
Home in 1900:	Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas										
Race:	Black										
Gender:	Female										
Relation to Head of House:	Wife										
Marital Status:	Married										
Spouse's Name:	Monra Man*										
Marriage Year:	1889										
Years Married:	11										
Father's Birthplace:	Tennessee										
Mother's Birthplace:	Missouri										
Mother: number of living children:	2										
Mother: How many children:	5										
Occupation:	<a href="#">View on Image</a>										
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>										
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Monra Man*</a></td><td>32</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Laura Man*</a></td><td>27</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Beatice Man*</a></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Bernice Man*</a></td><td>4/12</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Monra Man*</a>	32	<a href="#">Laura Man*</a>	27	<a href="#">Beatice Man*</a>	6	<a href="#">Bernice Man*</a>	4/12
Name	Age										
<a href="#">Monra Man*</a>	32										
<a href="#">Laura Man*</a>	27										
<a href="#">Beatice Man*</a>	6										
<a href="#">Bernice Man*</a>	4/12										

*Source Citation*

Year: 1900; Census Place: Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas; Roll: 500; Page: 34; Enumeration District: 0147; FHL microfilm: 1240500

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

## (15) Laura Williams (Manning Martin)

1920 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Walter Martin																		
Age:	36																		
Birth Year:	abt 1884																		
Birthplace:	Indiana																		
Home in 1920:	Chicago Ward 2, Cook (Chicago), Illinois																		
Street:	Calumet Avenue																		
House Number:	3524																		
Race:	Mulatto																		
Gender:	Male																		
Relation to Head of House:	Head																		
Marital Status:	Married																		
Spouse's Name:	Laura Martin																		
Father's Birthplace:	Ohio																		
Mother's Birthplace:	Indiana																		
Able to Speak English:	Yes																		
Occupation:	Clerk																		
Industry:	Post Office																		
Employment Field:	Wage or Salary																		
Home Owned or Rented:	Own																		
Home Free or Mortgaged:	Mortgaged																		
Able to Read:	Yes																		
Able to Write:	Yes																		
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>																		
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Walter Martin</a></td><td>36</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Laura Martin</a></td><td>39</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">C Bernice Manning</a></td><td>18</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John M Tisem</a></td><td>32</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Daisy Tisem</a></td><td>31</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Fred Clark</a></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John Lewis</a></td><td>33</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Lorraine Lewis</a></td><td>23</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Walter Martin</a>	36	<a href="#">Laura Martin</a>	39	<a href="#">C Bernice Manning</a>	18	<a href="#">John M Tisem</a>	32	<a href="#">Daisy Tisem</a>	31	<a href="#">Fred Clark</a>	20	<a href="#">John Lewis</a>	33	<a href="#">Lorraine Lewis</a>	23
Name	Age																		
<a href="#">Walter Martin</a>	36																		
<a href="#">Laura Martin</a>	39																		
<a href="#">C Bernice Manning</a>	18																		
<a href="#">John M Tisem</a>	32																		
<a href="#">Daisy Tisem</a>	31																		
<a href="#">Fred Clark</a>	20																		
<a href="#">John Lewis</a>	33																		
<a href="#">Lorraine Lewis</a>	23																		

} Boarders

*Source Citation*

Year: 1920; Census Place: Chicago Ward 2, Cook (Chicago), Illinois; Roll: T625\_307; Page: 64; Enumeration District: 107; Image: 574

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: [NARA](#). Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).

(15) Laura Williams (Manning Martin)

1920 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, Photo

STATE Illinois COUNTY Clark

TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Clark

NAME OF INSTITUTION Clark

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Clark

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 1st DAY OF January, 1920.

283 (D-178)

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 1 SHEET NO. 6

ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 101

WARD OF CITY Clark

ENUMERATOR William C. Head

Place of birth of each person and present place of birth of each person who has been in the United States for one year or more. If foreign birth, give the name of each country. If foreign birth, give the name of each country. If foreign birth, give the name of each country.

NAME	RELATION	TIME	CITIZENSHIP	EDUCATION	FAMILY		NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE		OCCUPATION
					Place of birth	Native length	Place of birth	Native length	
3534 41 66 Clark, Emma	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Edward	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Alice R.	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Fred	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, James B.	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Margaret	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, John	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, William	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Charles	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Mary	Wife	37	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Clark, Henry	Wife	37	19						

## (15) Laura Williams (Manning Martin)

1930 United States Census, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

Name:	Laura Martin	
Birth Year:	abt 1884	
Gender:	Female	
Race:	Negro (Black)	
Birthplace:	Kansas	
Marital Status:	Married	
Relation to Head of House:	Wife	
Homemaker?:	Yes	
Home in 1930:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois	
Map of Home:	<a href="#">View Map</a>	
Street address:	Calumet Ave	
Ward of City:	3	
Block:	108	
Institution:	x	
House Number in Cities or Towns:	3524	
Dwelling Number:	48	
Family Number:	114	
Age at First Marriage:	15	
Attended School:	No	
Able to Read and Write:	Yes	
Father's Birthplace:	Tennessee	
Mother's Birthplace:	Missouri	
Able to Speak English:	Yes	
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>	
Household Members:	<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>
	<a href="#">Walter Martin</a>	45
	<a href="#">Laura Martin</a>	46

*Source Citation*

Year: 1930; Census Place: *Chicago, Cook, Illinois*; Roll: 418; Page: 30B; Enumeration District: 0062; Image:359.0; FHL microfilm: 2340153

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.



## (15) Laura Williams (Manning Martin)

### Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	<a href="#">Laura Martin</a>
Event Date:	30 Sep 1933
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Female
Age:	54
Birth Year (Estimated):	1879
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Monroe Williams</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Harriett Rose</a>
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Walter J. Martin</a>

Digital Folder Number: [4153221](#) , Image Number: **578** , GS Film number: [1893999](#) , Reference ID: **25503**

#### Citing this Record

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N3NK-2Y9> : accessed 17 March 2015), Laura Martin, 30 Sep 1933; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,893,999.



24 CURRAN TRABUE, SR.



★Veteran of the United States Civil War

DATE OF BIRTH: 1824 KY

PLACE OF BIRTH: Cane Valley, Adair County, Kentucky

FATHER: 48 Unknown Trabue

MOTHER: 49 Unknown

SIBLINGS:

Minervia Trabue (King) b. December 1817 KY d. Unknown

MARRIED: Date Unknown, perhaps about 1835-40 Ky

SPOUSE: 25 Margaret A Scott b. May 1820 Virginia d. between 1904-5

CHILDREN:

Unknown Trabue Child	b. assumed btw 1835 - 1847
Unknown Trabue Child	b. assumed btw 1835 - 1847
Peter H Trabue ★	b. May 1848 KY d. 30 May 1909 IN
<b>12 Andrew Jackson Trabue</b>	b. 25 December 1855, Adair County, Kentucky d. 14 February 1930 Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana
Lucy Trabue (Vaughan)	b. Sep 1852-4 KY d. 17 Sep 1907 IN
Susan Trabue	b. 1859 KY d. 25 Jan 1897 IN
Minervia B Trabue (King; Lawrence)	b. Jul 1862-3 KY d. 9 Dec 1923 IN
Beverley (son) B Trabue	b. 1864 KY d. 1890
Lee P Trabue	b. 1866 KY d. ?
Curran Trabue Jr	b. 01 Mar 1867-8 KY d. 21 Feb 1933 IN
Edward Byron Trabue	b. 31 Mar 1871-2 Columbia, KY d. 17 Feb 1927 IN
Margaret L Trabue	b. 1874 KY d. ?

DATE OF DEATH: 1886 IN, age 62; Burial place is unknown.

Review the updated information about Curran Sr. in the 2020 Addendum.

**UPDATED**  
**2020**

## 25 MARGARET A. SCOTT

DATE OF BIRTH: May 1820

PLACE OF BIRTH: Virginia

FATHER: 50 Unknown

MOTHER: 51 Unknown

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Date Unknown

SPOUSE: 24 Curran Trabue ★ b. 1824 KY d. 1886 IN

CHILDREN:

Unknown Trabue Child	b. assumed btw 1835 - 1847
Unknown Trabue Child	b. assumed btw 1835 - 1847
Peter H Trabue ★	b. May 1848 KY d. 30 May 1909 IN
12 Andrew Jackson Trabue	b. 25 December 1855, Adair County, Kentucky d. 14 February 1930 Indianapolis, Marion, Indiana
Lucy Trabue (Vaughan)	b. Sep 1852-4 KY d. 17 Sep 1907 IN
Susan Trabue	b. 1859 KY d. 25 Jan 1897 IN
Minervia B Trabue (King; Lawrence)	b. Jul 1862-3 KY d. 9 Dec 1923 IN
Beverley (Male) B Trabue	b. 1864 KY d. 1890
Lee P Trabue	b. 1866 KY d. ?
Curran Trabue Jr	b. 01 Mar 1867-8 KY d. 21 Feb 1933 IN
Edward Byron Trabue	b. 31 Mar 1871-2 Columbia, KY d. 17 Feb 1927 IN
Margaret L Trabue	b. 1874 KY d. ?

DATE OF DEATH: Between 1904-5, Indianapolis, Indiana

★ Veteran of the Civil War, 107th United States Colored Infantry Company

Review the updated information about Margaret in the 2020 Addendum.

**UPDATED**  
**2020**

26 WILKINSON POPE

DATE OF BIRTH: 25 March 1833

PLACE OF BIRTH: Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

FATHER: 52 Preston William Pope b. 1806 VA d. 1889 IN

MOTHER: 53 Nelly Garnett b. 1804-6 KY d. 1894 KY

SIBLINGS:

George B Pope ★	b 08 Feb 1826 KY d. 28 Oct 1914 IN
Sarah J Pope (Leonard)	b. 1846 KY d.

**UPDATED  
2020**

SPOUSE ONE: Lucy Demar Marriage Unknown b. Unknown d. Unknown

CHILDREN: Nancy "Nannie" Pope (Graham) b. Jun 1844 KY d. 3 Mar 1918 IN

SUIT OF PATERNITY: Disputed child of Mary Gilbert; Anna Pope b. 1875 IN d. Unknown

MARRIED: 1853, Kentucky; Officially married 1875, Indiana

SPOUSE TWO: 27 Elizabeth Hughes b. May 1834 Kentucky d. 01 November 1926  
Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

CHILDREN:

13 Susan Ann Pope	b. 09 October 1854, Kentucky d. 26 March 1907 Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery
Sallie Pope	b. 1855, Kentucky d. Unknown

DATE OF DEATH: 22 January 1909, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

[Review more information about Wilkinson in the 2020 Addendum.](#)

## (26) Wilkinson Pope

1850 United States Census, Allen County, Kentucky

Race Assumption: White

Name:	W Pope														
Age:	17														
Birth Year:	abt 1833														
Birthplace:	Kentucky														
Home in 1850:	Allen, Kentucky														
Gender:	Male														
Family Number:	166														
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Ambros Jones</a></td><td>27</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">M Jones</a></td><td>26</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">S L Jones</a></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">B A Jones</a></td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">R T Jones</a></td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">W Pope</a></td><td>17</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Ambros Jones</a>	27	<a href="#">M Jones</a>	26	<a href="#">S L Jones</a>	7	<a href="#">B A Jones</a>	5	<a href="#">R T Jones</a>	2	<a href="#">W Pope</a>	17
Name	Age														
<a href="#">Ambros Jones</a>	27														
<a href="#">M Jones</a>	26														
<a href="#">S L Jones</a>	7														
<a href="#">B A Jones</a>	5														
<a href="#">R T Jones</a>	2														
<a href="#">W Pope</a>	17														

*Source Citation*

Year: 1850; Census Place: Allen, Kentucky; Roll: M432\_190; Page: 112A; Image: 229

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

## (26) Wilkinson Pope

1870 United States Census, Center Twp, Marion County, Indiana

Race Assumption: White

Name:	Wilkason Pope														
Age in 1870:	37														
Birth Year:	abt 1833														
Birthplace:	Kentucky														
Home in 1870:	Center, Marion, Indiana														
Race:	White														
Gender:	Male														
Post Office:	Indianapolis														
Value of real estate:	<a href="#">View image</a>														
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Wilkason Pope</a></td><td>37</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Elizabeth Pope</a></td><td>36</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Susan Pope</a></td><td>14</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Sallie Pope</a></td><td>13</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Kernell Ross</a></td><td>15</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Gabriel Boone</a></td><td>23</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Wilkason Pope</a>	37	<a href="#">Elizabeth Pope</a>	36	<a href="#">Susan Pope</a>	14	<a href="#">Sallie Pope</a>	13	<a href="#">Kernell Ross</a>	15	<a href="#">Gabriel Boone</a>	23
Name	Age														
<a href="#">Wilkason Pope</a>	37														
<a href="#">Elizabeth Pope</a>	36														
<a href="#">Susan Pope</a>	14														
<a href="#">Sallie Pope</a>	13														
<a href="#">Kernell Ross</a>	15														
<a href="#">Gabriel Boone</a>	23														

*Source Citation*

Year: 1870; Census Place: Center, Marion, Indiana; Roll: M593\_337; Page: 312B; Image: 36;  
 Family History Library Film: 545836

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:  
 Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

## Original data:

- 1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.
- Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

1870 United States Census, Center Twp, Marion County, Indiana, Photo  
Race Assumption: Wilkinson – Mulatto; Elizabeth – White

145

## (26) Wilkinson Pope

1880 United States Census, Center Twp, Marion County, Indiana

Name:	Wilkinson Pope										
Age:	47										
Birth Year:	abt 1833										
Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Home in 1880:	Center, Marion, Indiana										
Race:	Black										
Gender:	Male										
Relation to Head of House:	Self (Head)										
Marital Status:	Married										
Spouse's Name:	Elizabeth Pope										
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky										
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>										
Occupation:	Farmer										
Cannot read/write:	} <a href="#">View image</a>										
Blind:											
Deaf and Dumb:											
Otherwise disabled:											
Idiotic or insane:											
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Wilkinson Pope</a></td><td>47</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Elizabeth Pope</a></td><td>45</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Nancy J. Lewis</a></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Taylor Lewis</a></td><td>16</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Wilkinson Pope</a>	47	<a href="#">Elizabeth Pope</a>	45	<a href="#">Nancy J. Lewis</a>	10	<a href="#">Taylor Lewis</a>	16
Name	Age										
<a href="#">Wilkinson Pope</a>	47										
<a href="#">Elizabeth Pope</a>	45										
<a href="#">Nancy J. Lewis</a>	10										
<a href="#">Taylor Lewis</a>	16										

*Source Citation*

Year: 1880; Census Place: Center, Marion, Indiana; Roll: 294; Family History Film: 1254294; Page: 644B; Enumeration District: 106; Image: 0470

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census[database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.

Original data: Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. (NARA microfilm publication T9, 1,454 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Note: Nancy and Taylor Lewis are Elizabeth's niece and nephew.

## (26) Wilkinson Pope

1900 United States Census, Center Twp, Marion County, Indiana

Name:	Wilkison Pope [William Pope]								
Age:	68								
Birth Date:	Mar 1832								
Birthplace:	Kentucky [Kansas]								
Home in 1900:	Center, Marion, Indiana								
Race:	Black								
Gender:	Male								
Relation to Head of House:	Head								
Marital Status:	Married								
Spouse's Name:	Elisabeth Pope								
Marriage Year:	1853								
Years Married:	47								
Father's Birthplace:	Kentucky								
Mother's Birthplace:	Kentucky								
Occupation:	<a href="#">View on Image</a>								
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>								
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Wilkison Pope</a></td><td>68</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Elisabeth Pope</a></td><td>54</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Henry Bottoms</a></td><td>59</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Wilkison Pope</a>	68	<a href="#">Elisabeth Pope</a>	54	<a href="#">Henry Bottoms</a>	59
Name	Age								
<a href="#">Wilkison Pope</a>	68								
<a href="#">Elisabeth Pope</a>	54								
<a href="#">Henry Bottoms</a>	59								

*Source Citation*

Year: 1900; Census Place: Center, Marion, Indiana; Roll: 387; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 0015; FHL microfilm: 1240387

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. *1900 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

Note: Henry Bottoms is a boarder in the Pope home.



## (26) Wilkinson Pope

1900 United States Census, Center Twp, Marion County, Indiana, Photo

**TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.**

**SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.**

State Indiana Sheet No. 7  
County Marion Enumeration District No. 15  
Township or other division of county \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Institution, \_\_\_\_\_ Word of city, \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, \_\_\_\_\_  
Enumerated by me on the 5 day of June, 1900, Granville M. Mathews, Enumerator.

LOCATION.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Bare names for the persons and their names and surnames. Do not give names living on June 1, 1900, but children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			CITIZENSHIP.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person 15 years of age and over.	EDUCATION.	NUMBER OF BIRTH.
			DATE OF BIRTH.	AGE.	SEX.				
161-73	Wilkinson, Henry	Head	10	Jan 18 74	M	1	Farmer	4	40
161-74	Wilkinson, Mary	Wife	10	Mar 18 74	F	1	Farmer	4	40
161-75	Wilkinson, John	Head	10	Mar 18 74	M	1	Farmer	4	40
161-76	Wilkinson, Mary	Wife	10	Mar 18 74	F	1	Farmer	4	40
161-77	Wilkinson, John	Head	10	Mar 18 74	M	1	Farmer	4	40
161-78	Wilkinson, Mary	Wife	10	Mar 18 74	F	1	Farmer	4	40
161-79	Wilkinson, John	Head	10	Mar 18 74	M	1	Farmer	4	40
161-80	Wilkinson, Mary	Wife	10	Mar 18 74	F	1	Farmer	4	40

## 27 ELIZABETH HUGHES

**UPDATED  
2020**

DATE OF BIRTH: May 1834

PLACE OF BIRTH: Kentucky

FATHER: **54 Unknown Hughes** b. 1805-13 d. 1844- 50, KentuckyMOTHER: **55 Unknown** b. 1805-13 Kentucky d. 1844-50, Kentucky

SIBLINGS: Unknown

Previous information about her Lewis surname was in error, therefore previously noted siblings are omitted from this update.

MARRIED: 1853, Kentucky Officially married 1875, Indiana

SPOUSE: **26 Wilkinson Pope** b. 25 March 1833 Kentucky d. 22 January 1909, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

CHILDREN:

**13 Susan Ann Pope** b. 09 October 1854, Kentucky d. 26 March 1907 Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

Sallie Pope

b. 1855, Kentucky

d. Unknown, before 1910

DATE OF DEATH: 01 November 1926, age 92, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

Review more information about Elizabeth in the 2020 Addendum.

## (27) Elizabeth Hughes (Pope)

1911 Indianapolis City Directory

Name:	Wilkerson Pope
Gender:	Male
Spouse:	Elizabeth <a href="#">Pope</a>
Publication Title:	Indianapolis, Indiana, City Directory, 1911

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. *U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: Original sources vary according to directory. The title of the specific directory being viewed is listed at the top of the image viewer page. Check the directory title page image for full title and publication information.

*Description*

This database is a collection of city directories for various years and cities in the U.S. Generally a city directory will contain an alphabetical list of its citizens, listing the names of the heads of households, their addresses, and occupational information. [Learn more...](#)

**McNAMARA-KOSTER FOUNDRY CO.** **FOUNDRY**  
All Kinds of Heavy and Light Gray Iron Castings  
**BOTH PHONES. 1593 408, 410 AND 412 SOUTH PENNSYLVANIA STREET**

POO
INDIANAPOLIS 1911 DIRECTORY
POR 1209

Poore Marlon A, mach hd, h 608 W Pratt.  
 Poore Mary L (wid Henry F), h 2109 E Michigan.  
 Poore Nellie M (wid Herbert M), h 315 N Pine.  
 Poore Ralph R, electr, b 315 N Pine.  
 Poore Sidney B, glasswkr, b 212 Park-view av.  
 Poorman David S, slsmn, h 727 Fletcher av.  
 Poots Wm H, carp, h 754 King av.  
 Popa John, lab, b 706 Haugh.  
 Popa Steve, baker, r rear 815 S Delaware.  
 Pope Albert, porter, h 934 Muskingum.  
 Pope Andrew, lab, h 529 W Norwood.  
 Pope Augustus, lab, h 1035 N Traub av.  
 Pope Charles A, b 3004 E 19th.  
 Pope Charles A, foreman, h 3307 E 20th.  
 Pope Christian F, dry goods 1430 Prospect.  
 → Pope Elizabeth (wid Wilkerson), h n s Troy av 7 e of Carson av.  
 Pope Fannie F, clk Central Union Tel Co, r 411 N Delaware.  
 Pope Frederick J J, driver 35 S Meridian, h 1011 E Morris.



**L. E. Morrison E. J. Gausepohl**  
**Bee Hive**  
**Trunk Factory**  
**TRUNKS**  
**and Traveling Bags**  
**L. E. Morrison & Co.**  
**27 W. Wash. St.**  
 Phones Old 1723, New 398

**INDIANAPOLIS COF**  
 CONDUCTOR PIPE.

Poppaw Harrison J, assembler, h 1417 S Illinois.  
 Poppe Wm H, h 928 Virginia av.  
 Poppe Wm O, slsmn, b 928 Virginia av.  
 Poppenseaker August W, grocer 2626 Schurmann av, h 1415 Roache av.  
 Poppie Charles, trunkmkr, b 818 S Noble.  
 Poppie Edward F, bkbndr Wm B Burford, h 1219 N Keystone av.  
 Poppie Wm G, bkbndr Wm B Burford, h 818 S Noble.  
 Poprat Anton, toolmkr, b 26 S West.

## (27) Elizabeth Lewis (Pope) – With Husband (26) Wilkinson Pope

Burial Record – Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Indiana

<a href="#">FullName</a>	<a href="#">Section</a>	<a href="#">Lot</a>	<a href="#">BurialDate</a>	<a href="#">Memorial</a>
POPE, CORNELIA	CG	734	04/22/1888	N
POPE, DOSKIE A.	96	214	12/03/2005	Y
POPE, EDNA R.	223	434	11/07/2003	N
POPE, EDWARD S.	20	10	10/25/1905	N
POPE, EFFIE L.	47	612	08/28/1907	N
POPE, ELIZABETH	32	108	11/01/1926	N
POPE, ELIZABETH	40	199	12/17/1923	Y
POPE, ELIZABETH	38	144	05/28/1891	N
POPE, ELLA	D	2678	12/27/1902	N
POPE, ELNORA M.	64	8	02/17/1921	N
POPE, EMMA S.	100	12	11/06/1981	Y
POPE, EUGENE E.	96	214	02/18/1974	Y
POPE, FLORA C.	47	612	06/10/1954	Y
POPE, FRANCES	97	192	03/06/1997	Y
POPE, GEORGE	C	2146	10/31/1914	N
<a href="#">1</a> <a href="#">2</a> <a href="#">3</a> <a href="#">4</a> <a href="#">5</a> <a href="#">6</a>				

<a href="#">FullName</a>	<a href="#">Section</a>	<a href="#">Lot</a>	<a href="#">BurialDate</a>	<a href="#">Memorial</a>
POPE, SERENA V.	38	144	05/18/1903	N
POPE, SHANDRA L.	96	213	05/12/2006	Y
POPE, TESSIA	F	5527	04/12/1916	N
POPE, WALTER	CG	775	09/11/1888	N
POPE, WILKINS	32	108	01/25/1909	N
POPE, WILLIAM	38	144	05/28/1891	N
POPE, WILLIAM A.	97	975	04/21/2010	Y
POPE, WILLIAM COLEMAN	3	71	06/02/1868	N
POPE, WILLIAM S.	99	3222	08/16/1958	Y
<a href="#">1</a> <a href="#">2</a> <a href="#">3</a> <a href="#">4</a> <a href="#">5</a> <a href="#">6</a>				

Note: Wilkinson &amp; Elizabeth share burial Section and Lot.



Review more information about Pope Burials in the expanded 2020 Addendum.

## 30 MONROE WILLIAMS



Veteran of the United States Civil War

DATE OF BIRTH: November 1842

PLACE OF BIRTH: [Nashville](#), Tennessee

FATHER: **60 Samuel Williams**

MOTHER: **61 Ruth (Williams)**

SIBLINGS:

Thomas E Williams	b. 1833 Tennessee d. Unknown
Samuel N Williams	b. 1836 Tennessee d. Unknown
Nancy J Williams	b. 1837 Tennessee d. Unknown
Sarah Williams	b. 1844 Tennessee d. Unknown

MARRIED: Between 1865 - 1870 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

SPOUSE: **31 Harriet Rose** b. 1843 d. [1929](#) Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

CHILDREN:

Anna Williams	b. February 1870 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. prior 1880
<b>15 Laura Williams</b>	b. 1872 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas
<a href="#">Infant Child Williams</a>	<a href="#">b. about 1877 d. 6 May 1878 KS</a>
	d. 30 September 1933 Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Bishop Wayman Williams	b. 11 March 1879 Topeka Shawnee, KS d. 10 August 1927 Chicago Cook IL

SPOUSE: Carrie Fleming b. Nov 1879 m. Topeka KS 1896 [d. 21 April 1934 IL](#)

CHILDREN:

Robert Harold Williams b. 1897 Topeka KS [d. 30 April 1953 Chicago IL](#)  
[Infant Child Williams](#) [b. 1899? d. 19 March 1900](#)

Wayman Williams b. 1900 Topeka KS d. 26 March 1941 Chicago Cook IL

Orville Williams b. 08 June 1904 Topeka KS d. 15 June 1932 Chicago Cook IL

Winifred Williams (Gray) b. 16 July 1913 Chicago Cook IL d. 04 Feb 1978  
Chicago IL

Laverne Williams (son) b. 06 Feb 1917 Chicago IL d. 05 June 1939 Chicago IL

Wayne Williams b. 1920 Chicago Cook IL d. Unknown

James B Williams b. 24 September 1882, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas  
d. 30 October 1940 Chicago, Cook IL; Lincoln Cemetery Worth, IL

SPOUSE: Mabel E Habbs

John W Williams b. 00 August 1886 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. Unknown

SPOUSE: Evelyn Crews

B Harrison Williams b. 00 June 1888 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. [Aug 1943 KS](#)

SPOUSE: Laura A. [b. 1891 d. 1943 KS](#)

DATE OF DEATH: 20 November 1909 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas; [Topeka Cemetery](#)

## (30) Monroe Williams

1860 United States Census, Lawrence County, Tennessee

Race Assumption: White

Name:	Monroe Williams																
Age in 1860:	16																
Birth Year:	abt 1844																
Birthplace:	Tennessee																
Home in 1860:	District 7, Lawrence, Tennessee																
Gender:	Male																
Post Office:	Palo Alto																
Value of real estate:	<a href="#">View image</a>																
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Saml Williams</a></td><td>63</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Ruth Williams</a></td><td>59</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Thomas E Williams</a></td><td>27</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Saml N Williams</a></td><td>24</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Monroe Williams</a></td><td>16</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Nancy J Williams</a></td><td>23</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Sarah Williams</a></td><td>16</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Saml Williams</a>	63	<a href="#">Ruth Williams</a>	59	<a href="#">Thomas E Williams</a>	27	<a href="#">Saml N Williams</a>	24	<a href="#">Monroe Williams</a>	16	<a href="#">Nancy J Williams</a>	23	<a href="#">Sarah Williams</a>	16
Name	Age																
<a href="#">Saml Williams</a>	63																
<a href="#">Ruth Williams</a>	59																
<a href="#">Thomas E Williams</a>	27																
<a href="#">Saml N Williams</a>	24																
<a href="#">Monroe Williams</a>	16																
<a href="#">Nancy J Williams</a>	23																
<a href="#">Sarah Williams</a>	16																

*Source Citation*

Year: 1860; Census Place: District 7, Lawrence, Tennessee; Roll: M653\_1260; Page: 438;

Image: 219; Family History Library Film: 805260

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls.

Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.



## (30) Monroe Williams

1860 United States Census, Lawrence County, Tennessee

Page No. 147

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in the 7th civil District in the County of Lawrence State of Tennessee enumerated by me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1860. S. H. Marshall Ass't Marshal

Post Office Lawrenceburg Tenn

1	2	3	4			7	8		10	11	12	13	14
			Age	Sex	Color		Value of Real Estate	Value of Personal Estate					
1		H. J. Adair	12	m					Tenn				
2		Mary E. "	10	f					"				
3		Charlotte "	8	f					"				
4		Ester W. "	7	f					"				
5		Calley E. "	5	f					"				
6		Nancy E. "	2	f					"				
7		Verdy, E. H. "	3	f					"				
8	188	Jas. C. Williams	62	m		farmer	800	500	Virginia				
9		Charah "	64	f					"				
10		Reba "	18	f					"				
11		Anthony A. "	15	f					Tenn				
12	118	Mar. W. Shaffer	41	f		laboring		50	Virginia				
13		George "	16	m		laborer			"				
14		Margaret "	12	f					"				
15		Charah A. "	18	f					"				
16	X	A. J. Williams	21	m		farmer			"				
17	119	Jas. C. Williams	28	m		farmer	150	150	"				
18		Eriska C. "	25	f					Tenn				
19		Wm. J. "	8	m					"				
20		Wm. J. "	6	m					"				
21		Martina "	4	f					"				
22		Ada J. "	2	m					"				
23		Eliza W. "	2	m					"				
24	1191	Unoccupied				The Widow Williams house on W. P. Williams' land							
25	1192	"				The Jas. Joyce house on J. A. Rogers' land							
26	1193	Hand Williams	63	m		farmer	200	100	Virginia				
27		Beth "	59	f					N. Carolina				
28		Thomas E. "	28	m		laborer		20	Georgia				
29		Clara W. "	24	m		Wagoner		200	"				
30		Morse "	16	m		farm labor			"				
31		Nancy J. "	23	f					"				
32		Charah "	16	f					"				
33	1194	Unoccupied				On the Widow Shales place							
34	1195	Henry Harper	69	m		farmer	550		N. Carolina				
35		Ester "	53	f					Georgia				
36		Benj. W. Fox	30	m		farmer	500		Tenn				
37		Elizabeth "	27	f					"				
38		John H. "	6	m					"				
39		Lawrence E. "	2	f					"				
40	1196	Unoccupied				The J. A. Fox house on W. Williams' land							

No. white males, 10 No. colored males, 0 No. foreign born, 0 No. blind, 0  
 No. white females, 10 No. colored females, 0 No. deaf and dumb, 0 No. insane, 0  
 No. idiots, 0 No. paupers, 0 No. convicts, 0

2000 1020

## (30) Monroe Williams

Civil War Record – Private, F Company 79, Colored Infantry, Kansas United States Army

WILLIAMS, MONROE

BATTLE UNIT NAME:

[79th Regiment, United States Colored Infantry -- New Organization \(1st Regiment, Kansas Colored Infantry\)](#)

SIDE:

Union

COMPANY:

F

SOLDIER'S RANK IN:

Private

SOLDIER'S RANK OUT:

Private

ALTERNATE NAME:

FILM NUMBER:

M589 ROLL 95

PLAQUE NUMBER:

C-86

NOTES:

none



Battle Flag of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, 79<sup>th</sup> Regiment US Army

### BATTLE UNIT DETAILS

79th Regiment, United States Colored Infantry -- New Organization (1st Regiment, Kansas Colored Infantry)

OVERVIEW:

Organized from 1st Kansas Colored Infantry December 13, 1864. Attached to 2nd Brigade, District of the Frontier, 7th Corps, Dept. of Arkansas, to January, 1865. Colored Brigade, 7th Corps, to February, 1865. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Corps, to August, 1865. Dept. of Arkansas to October, 1865.

SERVICE:

-Duty at Fort Smith, Ark., till January, 1865. Skirmish at Ivey's Ford January 8. Ordered to Little Rock January 16. Skirmish at Clarksville, Ark., January 18. Duty at Little Rock, Ark., till July, and at Pine Bluff till October. Mustered out at Pine Bluff, Ark., October 1, 1865, and discharged at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, October 30, 1865.

Regiment lost during service 5 Officers and 183 Enlisted men killed and mortally wounded and 1 Officer and 165 Enlisted men by disease. Total 354.



Predecessor unit:

KANSAS VOLUNTEERS.

1st REGIMENT COLORED INFANTRY.

Organized at Fort Scott and mustered in as a Battalion January 13, 1863. Attached to Dept. of Kansas to June, 1863. District of the Frontier, Dept. Missouri, to January, 1864. Unattached, District of the Frontier, 7th Corps, Dept. of Arkansas, to March, 1864. 2nd Brigade, District of the Frontier, 7th Corps, to December, 1864.

#### SERVICE:

-Duty in the Dept. of Kansas October, 1862, to June, 1863. Action at Island Mound, Mo., October 27, 1862. Island Mound, Kansas, October 29. Butler, Mo., November 28. Ordered to Baxter Springs May, 1863. Scout from Creek Agency to Jasper County, Mo., May 16-19 (Detachment). Sherwood, Mo., May 18. Bush Creek May 24. Near Fort Gibson May 28. Shawnee town, Kan., June 6 (Detachment). March to Fort Gibson, C.N., June 27-July 5, with train. Action at Cabin Creek July 1-2. Elk Creek near Honey Springs July 17. At Fort Gibson till September. Lawrence, Kan., July 27 (Detachment). Near Sherwood August 14. Moved to Fort Smith, Ark., October, thence to Roseville December, and duty there till March, 1864. Horse Head Creek February 12, 1864. Roseville Creek March 20. Steele's Camden Expedition March 23-May 3. Prairie D'Ann April 9-12. [Poison Springs](#) April 18. [Jenkins Ferry](#) April 30. March to Fort Smith, Ark., May 3-16, and duty there till December. Fort Gibson, C.N., September 16. Cabin Creek September 19. Timber Hill November 19. Designation of Regiment changed to 79th U.S. Colored Troops December 13, 1864, which see.

## POISON SPRING

OTHER NAME:

CAMPAIGN:

Camden Expedition

DATE(S):

April 1864

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS:

[Colonel James Williams \[US\]](#) [John Marmaduke \[CS\]](#)

FORCES ENGAGED:

1100 total (US 1100; CS 0;)

ESTIMATED CASUALTIES:

415 total (US 301; CS 114;)

DESCRIPTION:

Dwindling supplies for his army at Camden forced Maj. Gen. Fred Steele to send out a foraging party to gather corn that the Confederates had stored about twenty miles up the Prairie D'Ane-Camden Road on White Oak Creek. The party loaded the corn into wagons, and on April 18, Col. James M. Williams started his return to Camden. Brig. Gen. John S. Marmaduke's and Brig. Gen. Samuel B. Maxey's Confederate forces arrived at Lee Plantation, about fifteen miles from Camden, where they engaged Williams. The Rebels eventually attacked Williams in the front and rear forcing him to retreat north into a marsh where his men regrouped and then fell back to Camden. The Union lost 198 wagons and all the corn.

**RESULTS:**

Confederate Victory

CWSAC REFERENCE #: AR014

**JENKIN'S FERRY**

OTHER NAME:

CAMPAIGN:

Camden Expedition

DATE(S):

April 1864

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS:

[Major General Frederick Steele \[US\]](#) [Lieutenant General Edmund Smith \[CS\]](#)

FORCES ENGAGED:

0 total (US 0; CS 0;)

ESTIMATED CASUALTIES:

1700 total (US 700; CS 1000;)

DESCRIPTION:

Maj. Gen. Fred Steele's forces retreated from Camden after being mauled at Marks' Mills and Poison Spring. On the afternoon of April 29, the Union forces reached Jenkins' Ferry and began crossing the Saline River, which was swollen by heavy rain. Rebel forces arrived on the 30th and attacked repeatedly. The Federals repulsed the attacks and finally crossed with all their men and supply wagons, many of which they were compelled to abandon in the swamp north of Saline. The Confederates bungled a good chance to destroy Steele's army, which after crossing the river, regrouped at Little Rock.

**RESULTS:**

Union Victory

CWSAC REFERENCE #: AR016

Source: United States Colored Troops; National Park Service, U S Department of the Interior

## (30) Monroe Williams

Private, F Company 79, Colored Infantry, United States Army

United States Civil War and Later Pension Index

Name:	Monroe Williams
Military Rank:	P.
Military Company:	F
Military Regiment:	79
Military Unit:	Colored Infantry
Event Date:	29 Nov 1909
Affiliate Name:	National Archives and Records Administration
Affiliate Record Type:	Civil War Pensions

Affiliate Publication Number: **T289** , Affiliate Publication Title: **Organization Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900**

### Citing this Record

"United States Civil War and Later Pension Index, 1861-1917," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NH99-H2P> : accessed 9 May 2015), Monroe Williams, 29 Nov 1909; from "Organization Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900," database, *Fold3.com* (<http://www.fold3.com> : n.d.); company F, regiment 79, , NARA microfilm publication T289.

United States Civil War

United States Veterans Administration Pension Payment Cards

Name:	Monroe Williams
Beneficiary's Name:	Harriet Williams
Event Type:	Pension
Event Date:	1907-1933
Event Place:	United States
Form Type:	Army Widow

Affiliate Publication Number: **M850** , Affiliate Publication Title: **Veterans Administration Pension Payment Cards, 1907-1933** , GS Film Number: [001636488](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004691272](#) , Image Number: **0025**

### Citing this Record

"United States Veterans Administration Pension Payment Cards, 1907-1933," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QJD3-FJ34> : accessed 9 May 2015), Monroe Williams, 1907-1933; citing NARA microfilm publication M850 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,636,488.

## (30) Monroe Williams

Private F Company 79 United States Colored Volunteer Infantry

United States Civil War United States Veterans Administration Pension Payment Cards

NAME: *Williams, Harriet* (3-P. A. 2)  
 Certificate No. *694117* ARMY WIDOW. Law: *APR 10 1900*  
 Name of Soldier: *Williams, Monroe* ACT OF MAY 1, 1920  
 Service: *Pr F 79th US Col V I*  
 CLASS: *71* ISSUES: MINORS—\$2 PER MONTH ADDITIONAL.  

CLASS	RATE	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT	DATE OF CERTIFICATE	NAME	COMMENCEMENT	ENDING
		<i>12 29 Nov 1909</i>	<i>21 Dec 1909</i>	<i>Inc 30 May 1 1920</i>		
INC.	<i>20</i>	<i>SEPTEMBER 6 1910</i>	<i>Jan 31 1918</i>			
INC.	<i>25</i>	<i>OCTOBER 6, 1917</i>				

 Fees:  
 Transferred from: *TOPEKA, KANSAS.* Transferred to:  
 Died:  
 Bureau notified:  
 Remarks:  
 Former Roll No. *2141* 6-679

NAME: *Harriet Williams* Certificate No. *694117*

Last paid for: *12 30 30* Date: *12 30 30* Bonus: *ACT OF MAY 1, 1920* *APR 10 1900*

Yr.	Qr.	Day.	Amount.	Yr.	Qr.	Day.	Amount.	Yr.	Qr.	Day.	Amount.	Yr.	Qr.	Day.	Amount.	Yr.	Qr.	Day.	Amount.
1907.	1			1911.	1	4		1915.	1	4	30	1919.	1	4	75	1923.	1	4	30
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	75		2	4	30
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	75		3	4	30
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	75		4	4	30
1908.	1			1912.	1	4	36	1916.	1	4	36	1920.	1	4	75	1924.	1	4	30
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	75		2	4	30
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90.50		3	4	30
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4	4	30
1909.	1			1913.	1	4	36	1917.	1	4	36	1921.	1	4	90	1925.	1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
1910.	1			1914.	1	4	36	1918.	1	4	36	1922.	1	4	90	1926.	1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3				3	4	36		3	4	36		3	4	90		3		
	4				4	4	36		4	4	36		4	4	90		4		
	1				1	4	36		1	4	36		1	4	90		1		
	2				2	4	36		2	4	36		2	4	90		2		
	3																		

## (30) Monroe Williams

1870 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	Murray Williams										
Age in 1870:	24										
Birth Year:	abt 1846										
Birthplace:	Tennessee										
Home in 1870:	Topeka Ward 1, Shawnee, Kansas										
Race:	Black										
Gender:	Male										
Post Office:	Topeka										
Value of real estate:	<a href="#">View image</a>										
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Murray Williams</a></td><td>24</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harriet Williams</a></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Anna Williams</a></td><td>4/12</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">George A Meddis</a></td><td>20</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Murray Williams</a>	24	<a href="#">Harriet Williams</a>	20	<a href="#">Anna Williams</a>	4/12	<a href="#">George A Meddis</a>	20
Name	Age										
<a href="#">Murray Williams</a>	24										
<a href="#">Harriet Williams</a>	20										
<a href="#">Anna Williams</a>	4/12										
<a href="#">George A Meddis</a>	20										

*Source Citation*

Year: 1870; Census Place: Topeka Ward 1, Shawnee, Kansas; Roll: M593\_442; Page: 174B;  
Image: 352; Family History Library Film: 545941

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:  
Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

## Original data:

- 1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.
- Minnesota census schedules for 1870. NARA microfilm publication T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Name Murray appears to be mistaken for Monroe'

## (30) Monroe Williams

1870 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Page No. 18 Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Ward of the City of Topeka, in the County of Shawnee, State of Kansas, enumerated by me on the 25th day of June, 1870.

Post Office: Topeka Kansas J. D. M. Ireland, Ass't Marshal.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
							Value of Real Estate	Value of Personal Estate		Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Whether deaf, blind, insane, or idiotic.								
1		Baker Laura A.	41	2	13				Kansas										
2	158	Thernton Rhoda	31	2	13	Domestic			Arkansas										
3		Mary E.	13	2	13				Indian Territory										
4		Charles	9	2	13				Indian Territory										
5	159	Williams Henry	29	11	8	Laborer	300		Kansas										
6		Nannie	20	2	13	Keeping house			Missouri						1				
7		Agnes	12	2	13				Kansas										
8		Maddie King	20	2	13				Missouri										
9	158	Kase Pothana	24	2	13	Keeping house			Missouri						1				
10		Maag J.	5	2	13				Missouri										
11		James	2	11	13				Missouri										
12		William R.	5	11	13				Missouri										
13	156	Nansen Lewis	29	11	8	Laborer			Illinois						1				
14		Mellie	25	2	13	Keeping house	350		North Carolina						1				
15		George	15	11	13				Missouri										
16		Nahel	17	11	13				Missouri						1				
17		Francis	9	2	13				Missouri										
18		Charles	2	2	13				Kansas						1				
19		Arthur	4	11	13				Kansas										
20		Parker Allen	22	11	8	Laborer			Illinois						1				
21	157																		
22	158	Monroe Henry	32	11	8	Laborer	300		Germany	1					1				
23		Sarah	30	2	13	Keeping house			Virginia						1				
24		Captin Lewis	2	14	11				Kansas										
25		John P.	9	11	13				Kansas										
26	159	Marion John	45	11	8	Laborer	400	150	Ohio						1				
27		Marion	15	2	13	Keeping house			Ohio						1				
28		Young Maag	3	2	13				Kansas										
29	160																		
30	161	Calman William	23	11	8	Laborer			Missouri							1			
31		Ellen	25	2	13	Keeping house			Kentucky						1				
32		Julia	7	2	13				Kansas										
33		William	2	11	13				Kansas										
34		Frank	2	11	13				Kansas										
35		Childs Isaac	29	11	8	Laborer			Missouri										
36	162	Evans Frank	23	11	8	Laborer			North Carolina						1				
37		Martha	19	2	13	Keeping house			Missouri										
38	163	James James	27	11	8	Laborer			North Carolina						1				
39		James	24	2	13	Keeping house			Missouri						1				
40		Monroe Mary	10	2	13				Missouri										

No. of dwellings, 14 No. of white females, 3 No. of males, foreign born, 1  
 " families, 14 " colored males, 14 " females, " 13  
 " white males, 4 " " females, 17 " " blind, 1



## (30) Monroe Williams

1880 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	Monroe Williams			
Event Type:	Census			
Event Year:	1880			
Event Place:	Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas, United States			
Gender:	Male			
Age:	38			
Marital Status:	Married			
Race:	Black			
Race (Original):	B			
Occupation:	Teamster			
Relationship to Head of Household:	Self			
Relationship to Head of Household (Original):	Self			
Birth Year (Estimated):	1842			
Birthplace:	Tennessee, United States			
Father's Birthplace:	Tennessee, United States			
Mother's Birthplace:	Tennessee, United States			
Affiliate Name:	The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)			
Affiliate Publication Number:	T9			
Affiliate Film Number:	0396			
Household	Role	Gender	Age	Birthplace
<a href="#">Monroe Williams</a>	Self	M	38	Tennessee, United States
<a href="#">Harriet Williams</a>	Wife	F	37	Missouri, United States
<a href="#">Laura Williams</a>	Daughter	F	6	Kansas, United States
<a href="#">John Hackley</a>	Other	M	9	Kansas, United States
<a href="#">Wayman Williams</a>	Son	M	1	Kansas, United States
<a href="#">Jeanette Rose</a>	Mother	F	75	Virginia, United States

District: **3** , Sheet Number and Letter: **47C** , GS Film Number: [1254396](#) , Digital Folder Number: [004241340](#) , Image Number: **00811**

#### Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1880," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/MF5L-C2B> : accessed 18 March 2015), Monroe Williams, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas, United States; citing enumeration district , sheet , NARA microfilm publication T9 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll ; FHL microfilm .

## (30) Monroe Williams

1895 Kansas State Census, Topeka, Shawnee County

**1895 Kansas State Census****Results of Query:*****Surname: williams***

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<b>G e n d e r</b>	<b>C o l o r</b>	<u>Birthplace</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>City/Town ship</u>	<u>W a r d</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>S e c t i o n</u>	<u>Pa ge</u>
Williams, Munroe	64	M	B	Tennessee	Shawnee	City of Topeka	2	347	2	75

Williams, Harriott	40	F	B	Missouri	Shawnee	City of Topeka	2	347	2	75
--------------------	----	---	---	----------	---------	----------------	---	-----	---	----



## (30) Monroe Williams

1900 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	Mon* William [Mon William]												
Age:	58												
Birth Date:	Nov 1841												
Birthplace:	Missouri												
Home in 1900:	Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas												
Race:	Black												
Gender:	Male												
Relation to Head of House:	Head												
Marital Status:	Married												
Spouse's Name:	Harriet William												
Marriage Year:	1873												
Years Married:	27												
Father's Birthplace:	Missouri												
Mother's Birthplace:	Missouri												
Occupation:	<a href="#">View on Image</a>												
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>												
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Mon* William</a></td><td>58</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harriet William</a></td><td>48</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">James William</a></td><td>18</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John William</a></td><td>13</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harrison William</a></td><td>11</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Mon* William</a>	58	<a href="#">Harriet William</a>	48	<a href="#">James William</a>	18	<a href="#">John William</a>	13	<a href="#">Harrison William</a>	11
Name	Age												
<a href="#">Mon* William</a>	58												
<a href="#">Harriet William</a>	48												
<a href="#">James William</a>	18												
<a href="#">John William</a>	13												
<a href="#">Harrison William</a>	11												

*Source Citation*

Year: 1900; Census Place: *Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas*; Roll: 500; Page: 34; Enumeration District: 0147; FHL microfilm: 1240500

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. *1900 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

## (30) Monroe Williams

Cemetery Record – Topeka Cemetery, Topeka, Kansas  
Section 21, Lot 3A, Space N22

### Monroe Williams

Birth:	unknown
Death:	unknown
Inscription:	CO F 79 U.S.C. INF
Burial:	<a href="#">Topeka Cemetery</a> Topeka Shawnee County Kansas, USA
Created by:	<a href="#">Oz</a>
Record added:	Nov 03, 2005
Find A Grave Memorial#	12247368



## (30) Monroe Williams – Son, Bishop Wayman Williams

United States World War I Draft Registration Cards

Name:	Bishop Wayman Williams
Event Type:	Draft Registration
Event Date:	1917-1918
Event Place:	Chicago City no 17, Illinois, United States
Gender:	Male
Nationality:	United States
Birth Date:	11 Mar 1879
Birthplace:	, , United States

Affiliate Publication Number: **M1509** , Affiliate Publication Title: **World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards** , GS Film Number: [1493511](#) , Digital Folder Number: [005247415](#) , Image Number: **00355**

- United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
- [Search collection](#)
- [About this collection](#)

### Citing this Record

"United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K68F-WP4> : accessed 21 April 2015), Bishop Wayman Williams, 1917-1918; citing Chicago City no 17, Illinois, United States, NARA microfilm publication M1509 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 1,493,511.

## (30) Monroe Williams – Son, Wayman Williams

World War I Draft Card Photo

**REGISTRAR'S REPORT** 12-1-17-C

DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT											
HEIGHT			BUILD		COLOR OF HAIR						
Tall	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout						
21	L	22	23	24	25	26	L	27	Black	28	Black

29. Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified?  
(Specify.)

no

30. I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Date of Registration *Sept. 12, 1918*

*Flora Carlson*  
(Signature of Registrar)

Local Board for District 17  
1114 East 65th Street,  
Chicago, Ill.  
(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

e3-671 (OVER)

**REGISTRATION CARD**

Serial Number **1381** Order Number **A 753**

1. *Brook*  
**Wayman Williams**  
(Last, first, middle)

2. **6511-Clark Ave**  
(City or town, State, and Zip Code)

Age in Years **39** Date of Birth **Nov. 11 1879**  
(Month, Day, Year)

RACE			
White	Negro	Oriental	Indian
5	6	7	8
	✓		9

U. S. CITIZEN		ALIEN	
Naturalized	Citizen by Father's Naturalization Before Registrar's Ministry	Declarant	Non-declarant
10	11	12	13
✓			14

15. I am a citizen of the U. S., of what nation are you a citizen or subject?

PRESENT OCCUPATION **Police Officer** EMPLOYER'S NAME **City of Chicago**

16. PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS **128 N. Dearborn St. (2nd fl.)**  
(City or town, State, and Zip Code)

17. **Carrie Williams**  
**6511-Clark Ave.**  
(City or town, State, and Zip Code)

18. **P. M. C. O.**  
**128 N. Dearborn St.**  
(City or town, State, and Zip Code)

19. I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE VERIFIED ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE.  
P. M. C. O.  
North No. 1 (Red)

e3-671 (OVER)

## (30) Monroe Williams – Son, James B Williams

Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

mentioned in the record of James B. Williams

Name:	<a href="#">Monroe Williams</a>			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Harriett Rose</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">James B. Williams</a>			

Other information in the record of James B. Williams  
from Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	<a href="#">James B. Williams</a>
Event Date:	30 Oct 1940
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Age:	58
Birth Year (Estimated):	1882
Birth Date:	24 Sep 1882
Birthplace:	Topeka, Kans.
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Monroe Williams</a>
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Harriett Rose</a>
Occupation:	postal clerk
Residence Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Spouse's Name:	<a href="#">Mabel</a>
Burial Date:	02 Nov 1940
Burial Place:	Worth, Cook, Ill.
Cemetery:	Lincoln

Digital Folder Number: [4205875](#) , Image Number: **464** , GS Film number: [1953585](#) , Reference ID: **rn 30384**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:MM9.1.1/N3HR-9HD> : accessed 17 March 2015), Monroe Williams in entry for James B. Williams, 30 Oct 1940; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,953,585.

## (30) Monroe Williams – Son, Wayman Williams Sr

## Illinois Death Record

mentioned in the record of Bishop Wayman Williams

Name:	Monroe Williams			
Birthplace:	Nashville, Tenn			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	Harriett Rope			
Son:	Bishop Wayman Williams			

Other information in the record of Bishop Wayman Williams  
from Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	Bishop Wayman Williams
Event Date:	10 Aug 1927
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Age:	47
Birth Year (Estimated):	1880
Birthplace:	Topeka, Kansas
Father's Name:	Monroe Williams
Father's Birthplace:	Nashville, Tenn
Mother's Name:	Harriett Rope
Mother's Birthplace:	Springfield, Mo
Occupation:	Policeman
Residence Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Spouse's Name:	Carrie Williams
Burial Date:	13 Aug 1927
Burial Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Cemetery:	Lincoln

Digital Folder Number: **4205911** , Image Number: **2450** , GS Film  
number: **1877972** , Reference ID: **rn 22172**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947,"  
index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N3WP-GZ6> : accessed 18  
March 2015), Monroe Williams in entry for Bishop Wayman Williams, 10 Aug 1927;  
Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,877,972.

## (30) Monroe Williams – Grandson, Orville Williams

Illinois Death Record

mentioned in the record of Orville Williams

Name:	<a href="#">Bishop Wayman Williams</a>			
Birthplace:	Topeka, Kansas			
Gender:	Male			
Wife:	<a href="#">Carrie Fleming</a>			
Son:	<a href="#">Orville Williams</a>			

Other information in the record of Orville Williams  
from Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	<a href="#">Orville Williams</a>
Event Date:	15 Jun 1932
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Age:	28
Birth Year (Estimated):	1904
Birth Date:	08 Jun 1904
Birthplace:	Topeka, Kansas
Father's Name:	<a href="#">Bishop Wayman Williams</a>
Father's Birthplace:	Topeka, Kansas
Mother's Name:	<a href="#">Carrie Fleming</a>
Mother's Birthplace:	Kansas
Occupation:	Junior Clerk
Residence Place:	6514 Eberhardt Ave.
Burial Date:	18 Jun 1932
Burial Place:	Cook County, Ills.
Cemetery:	Lincoln

Digital Folder Number: [4189670](#) , Image Number: **1955** , GS Film number: [1893253](#) , Reference ID: **rn 16732**

**Citing this Record**

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947,"

index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N34C-7X6> : accessed 21 March 2015), Bishop Wayman Williams in entry for Orville Williams, 15 Jun 1932; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,893,253.

## (30) Monroe Williams – Grandson, Wayman Williams Jr

Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths

Name:	<a href="#">Wayman Williams</a>
Event Date:	26 Mar 1941
Event Place:	Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Gender:	Male
Age:	41
Birth Year (Estimated):	1900

Digital Folder Number: [4152260](#) , Image Number: **2316** , GS Film number: [1953670](#) , Reference ID: **cn 9571**

### Citing this Record

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/NQBV-C8G> : accessed 21 March 2015), Wayman Williams, 26 Mar 1941; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,953,670.



## 31 HARRIET ROSE

**UPDATED**

**2020**

DATE OF BIRTH: April 1848

PLACE OF BIRTH: Springfield, Missouri

FATHER: **62 William Rose** ★MOTHER: **63 Jeanette (Rose)**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Between 1865 - 1870, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

SPOUSE: **30 Monroe Williams** ★ b. 1842 Tennessee  
 d. 20 November 1909 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

## CHILDREN:

Anna Williams	b. February 1870 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. prior 1880
<b>15 Laura Williams</b>	b. 1872 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas
Infant Child Williams	b. about 1877 d. 6 May 1878 KS
	d. 30 September 1933 Chicago, Cook, Illinois
Bishop Wayman Williams	b. 11 March 1879 Topeka, Shawnee, KS d. 10 August 1927 Chicago Cook IL
SPOUSE: Carrie Fleming b. Nov 1879 m. Topeka KS 1896 d. 21 April 1934 IL	
CHILDREN:	
Robert Harold Williams	b. 1897 Topeka KS d. 30 April 1953 Chicago IL
Infant Child Williams	b. 1899? d. 19 March 1900
Wayman Williams	b. 1900 Topeka KS d. 26 March 1941 Chicago Cook IL
Orville Williams	b. 08 June 1904 Topeka KS d. 15 June 1932 Chicago Cook IL
Winifred Williams (Gray)	b. 16 July 1913 Chicago Cook IL d. 04 Feb 1978 Chicago IL
Laverne Williams (son)	b. 06 Feb 1917 Chicago IL d. 05 June 1939 Chicago IL
Wayne Williams	b. 1920 Chicago Cook IL d. Unknown
James B Williams	b. 24 September 1882, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. 30 October 1940 Chicago, Cook IL; Lincoln Cemetery Worth, IL
SPOUSE: Mabel E Habbs	
John W Williams	b. 00 August 1886 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. Unknown
SPOUSE: Evelyn Crews	
B Harrison Williams	b. 00 June 1888 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas d. Aug 1943 KS
SPOUSE: Laura A. b. 1891 d. 1943 KS	

DATE OF DEATH: 1929 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas; Mount Auburn Cemetery

## (31) Harriet Rose (Williams)

1900 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	Harriet William [Horset William]												
Age:	48												
Birth Date:	Apr 1852												
Birthplace:	Missouri [Illinois]												
Home in 1900:	Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas												
Race:	Black												
Gender:	Female												
Relation to Head of House:	Wife												
Marital Status:	Married												
Spouse's Name:	Mon* William												
Marriage Year:	1873												
Years Married:	27												
Father's Birthplace:	Missouri												
Mother's Birthplace:	Missouri												
Mother: number of living children:	3												
Mother: How many children:	3												
Occupation:	<a href="#">View on Image</a>												
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>												
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Mon* William</a></td><td>58</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harriet William</a></td><td>48</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">James William</a></td><td>18</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">John William</a></td><td>13</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harrison William</a></td><td>11</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Mon* William</a>	58	<a href="#">Harriet William</a>	48	<a href="#">James William</a>	18	<a href="#">John William</a>	13	<a href="#">Harrison William</a>	11
Name	Age												
<a href="#">Mon* William</a>	58												
<a href="#">Harriet William</a>	48												
<a href="#">James William</a>	18												
<a href="#">John William</a>	13												
<a href="#">Harrison William</a>	11												

*Source Citation*

Year: 1900; Census Place: Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas; Roll: 500; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 0147; FHL microfilm: 1240500

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900. T623, 1854 rolls.

## (31) Harriet Rose (Williams)

1910 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	Harriett Williams [Harriett Willims]	
Age in 1910:	60	
Birth Year:	abt 1850	
Birthplace:	Missouri	
Home in 1910:	Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas	
Race:	Black	
Gender:	Female	
Relation to Head of House:	Head	
Marital Status:	Married	
Father's Birthplace:	Missouri	
Mother's Birthplace:	West Virginia	
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>	
Household Members:	<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>
	<a href="#">Harriett Williams</a>	60
	<a href="#">John Williams</a>	23

*Source Citation*

Year: 1910; Census Place: Topeka Ward 2, Shawnee, Kansas; Roll: T624\_457; Page: 2B;  
Enumeration District: 0149; FHL microfilm: 1374470

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:  
Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.

Original data: Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910 (NARA microfilm publication T624, 1,178 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: [NARA](#).

1910 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas, Photo



## (31) Harriet Rose (Williams)

1920 United States Census, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Name:	<a href="#">Harriett Williams</a> [Harviett Williams]																				
Age:	73																				
Birth Year:	abt 1847																				
Birthplace:	Missouri																				
Home in 1920:	Topeka Ward 1, Shawnee, Kansas																				
Street:	Jefferson																				
House Number:	1165																				
Race:	Black																				
Gender:	Female																				
Relation to Head of House:	Head																				
Marital Status:	Widowed [Widow]																				
Father's Birthplace:	Missouri																				
Mother's Birthplace:	Virginia																				
Able to Speak English:	Yes																				
Home Free or Mortgaged:	Free																				
Neighbors:	<a href="#">View others on page</a>																				
Household Members:	<table> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Age</th></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harriett Williams</a></td><td>73</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harrison Williams</a></td><td>35</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Laura Williams</a></td><td>25</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Windell Williams</a></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Walter Williams</a></td><td>5</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Harriett Williams</a></td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>[3 2/12]</td></tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Charles Williams</a></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>[6/12]</td></tr> </table>	Name	Age	<a href="#">Harriett Williams</a>	73	<a href="#">Harrison Williams</a>	35	<a href="#">Laura Williams</a>	25	<a href="#">Windell Williams</a>	10	<a href="#">Walter Williams</a>	5	<a href="#">Harriett Williams</a>	3		[3 2/12]	<a href="#">Charles Williams</a>	0		[6/12]
Name	Age																				
<a href="#">Harriett Williams</a>	73																				
<a href="#">Harrison Williams</a>	35																				
<a href="#">Laura Williams</a>	25																				
<a href="#">Windell Williams</a>	10																				
<a href="#">Walter Williams</a>	5																				
<a href="#">Harriett Williams</a>	3																				
	[3 2/12]																				
<a href="#">Charles Williams</a>	0																				
	[6/12]																				

*Source Citation*

Year: 1920; Census Place: Topeka Ward 1, Shawnee, Kansas; Roll: T625\_551; Page: 6B;  
Enumeration District: 154; Image: 63

*Source Information*

Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:  
Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. (NARA microfilm publication T625, 2076 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29. National Archives, Washington, D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: [NARA](#). Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 are on roll 323 (Chicago City).

## (31) Harriet Rose (Williams)

1924 Topeka Kansas City Directory – Last Address found before Harriet's death  
 Harriet Williams with sons, Harrison Williams & John Williams


"Fred (Charles) Motors Co h 1203 Kansas av	"J H & Sons (Jno H Harley and Mark) dair 1226 Lime
"Fred E (Cleo) cabinet mkr A T & S F Ry h 315 Tyler	"Jas B (Mabel E) lab h 1512 Stringham
"Geo (Katie) lab A T & S F Ry h 825 Center	"Jas H (Myrtle) pipeftr A T & S F Ry h 222 Monroe
"Geo (Emma) cabinet mkr A T & S F Ry h 412 Madison	"Jas M (Minnie E) butcher h 1722 E Crane
"Geo (Amy M) car repr r 315 Madison	"Jas N (Laura) salsn h 1334 Topeka
"Geo hlpr A T & S F Ry r 1180 West	"Jennie A clk Topeka Title & Bond Co r 2602 Massachusetts av
"Geo hlpr A T & S F Ry r 1829 Jackson	"Jessie J (Collett) clk h 1219 Locust
"Geo A (Mary L) foreman Steel Fixture Mnfg Co h 1016 Jefferson	"Joel farmer r 1036 Washn av
"Geo M carp h 923 N Tyler	"Joel C (Caroline) h 324 Clay
"Geo P (Lottie M) dentist 624 Mills bldg h 3324 W 6th av	"Jno (Nettie) trav salsn h 511 Buchanan
"Geo W (Salome) h 718 Chestnut	"Jno porter r 1814 W 10th av
"Geo W painter r 600 N Kansas av	"Jno lab h 2409 Western av
"Gladys tchr r 1 Glick apts	"Jno C student Strickler's Topeka B College r 616 Monroe
<b>WILLIAMS GREENHOUSES</b> (Dee Williams) Growers and Shippers of Fancy Lettuce and Tomatoes Lower Silver Lake rd R F D 6 See p 36	"Jno E auto repr r 106 Courtland av
"Harley (J H Williams & Sons) r 1220 Lime	"Jno H (Ida) lab S E Lux Jr Merc Co h 129 Monroe
"Harriet (wid Monroe) r 1165 N Jefferson	"Jno H (Chaney) lab h 902 N Taylor
"Harrison (Laura) asst foreman A T & S F Ry h 1165 N Jefferson	"Jno H (J H Williams & Sons) h 1220 Lime
"Harry messr Throop Hotel r 2639 Fillmore	"Jno J (Margaret) plasterer h 2507 Buchanan
"Harry B (Gertrude) salsn h 208 W 21st	<b>WILLIAMS JOHN M (Lola)</b> (Williams & Davis) r 1273 Buchanan
"Harvey E (Viola) city detective h 1128 N Monroe	"Jno R clk A T & S F Ry r 634 Lawrence
"Hattie (wid Geo) h 305 Klein	"Jno R (Grace M) carp h 513 Chandler
"Hattie L bkpr F W Woolworth Co r 222 Monroe	"Jno W (Rosa L) jan A T & S F Ry h 1328 Quincy
"Mrs Hazel A clk Warren M Crosby Co r 202 N Western	"Jno W (Evelyn) policeman h 418 E 1st av
"Hattie M hknr r 908 Clay	"Jno Z carp r 923 N Tyler
	"Johnson (Eliza) hlpr A T & S F Ry h 1524 Quincy



## (31) Harriet Rose (Williams)

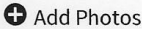
Find A Grave Record of Burial, 1929, Mount Auburn Cemetery; Topeka, Shawnee County Kansas

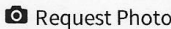
8/22/2018 Photos of Harriett Williams - Find A Grave Memorial



### Harriett Williams

BIRTH	1848
DEATH	1929 (aged 80–81)
BURIAL	Mount Auburn Cemetery Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas, USA
MEMORIAL ID	19046167 · View Source

 Add Photos

 Request Photo

This memorial currently has no photos.

**Created by:** scrap  
Added: 22 Apr 2007  
Find A Grave Memorial **19046167**

*Find A Grave*, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 22 August 2018), memorial page for Harriett Williams (1848–1929), Find A Grave Memorial no. 19046167, citing Mount Auburn Cemetery, Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas, USA ; Maintained by scrap (contributor 46566254) .

Copyright © 2018 Find A Grave ·  
[Privacy Statement](#) · [Terms of Service](#)

## 52 PRESTON POPE

Review more information about Preston in the 2020 Addendum.

DATE OF BIRTH: abt 1806

PLACE OF BIRTH: Kentucky

FATHER: **104 Unknown Pope**

MOTHER: **103 Martha P. Pope** b. 1785 d. ?

SIBLINGS:

(Possible) Zachariah Pope b. d.

MARRIED: Unknown, perhaps about 1825, Kentucky

SPOUSE: 53 Nelly Garnett b. 1804-6 d. 01 April 1894, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

CHILDREN:

George B Pope b. 08 February 1826, Louisville, Kentucky d. 28 October 1914, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

**(26) Wilkinson Pope** b. 25 March 1833 Louisville, Kentucky d. 22 January 1909, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

Nancy Pope (Graham) b. June 1844-6 Kentucky d. 03 March 1918, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

Sarah J Pope (Leonard) b. 1846 Ohio? d. Unknown

DATE OF DEATH: 07 May 1889, Indianapolis, Indiana

**UPDATED  
2020**



## 53 NELLY GARNETT

Review more information about Nelly in the 2020 Addendum.

DATE OF BIRTH: 1804-6

PLACE OF BIRTH: Kentucky

FATHER: **106 Unknown Garnett**

MOTHER: **107 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Unknown, perhaps about 1825, Kentucky

SPOUSE: 52 Preston Pope b. abt 1806 d. 07 May 1889, Indianapolis, Indiana;  
Crown Hill Cemetery

CHILDREN:

George B Pope ★ b. 08 February 1826, Louisville, Kentucky d. 28 October  
1914, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

**(26) Wilkinson Pope** b. 25 March 1833 Louisville, Kentucky  
d. 22 January 1909, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

Nancy Pope (Graham) b. June 1844-6 Kentucky d. 03 March 1918, Indianapolis,  
Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

Sarah J Pope (Leonard) b. 1846 Ohio? d. Unknown

DATE OF DEATH: 07 May 1889, Indianapolis, Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

★ Veteran of the Civil War, 107th United States Colored Infantry  
Company A

**UPDATED  
2020**

54 UNKNOWN HUGHES

DATE OF BIRTH: 1805 - 1813

PLACE OF BIRTH: Unknown

FATHER: **108 Unknown**

MOTHER: **109 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Date Unknown

SPOUSE: **55 Unknown** b. 1813 Kentucky d. Unknown

CHILDREN:

**27 Elizabeth Hughes**

b. 1833 Kentucky d. 01 November 1926, Indianapolis,  
Indiana; Crown Hill Cemetery

DATE OF DEATH: est 1844 – 1850, Kentucky

**UPDATED**  
**2020**

60 SAMUEL WILLIAMS

DATE OF BIRTH: 1797

PLACE OF BIRTH: Virginia

FATHER: **120 Unknown**

MOTHER: **121 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Date Unknown

SPOUSE: **61 Ruth (Williams)** b. 1801 North Carolina d. Unknown

CHILDREN:

Thomas E Williams

b. 1833 Tennessee d. Unknown

Samuel N Williams

b. 1836 Tennessee d. Unknown

Nancy J Williams

b. 1837 Tennessee d. Unknown

**30 Monroe Williams** ★

b. 1842 Tennessee

Sarah Williams

d. 29 November 1909 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

b. 1844 Tennessee d. Unknown

DATE OF DEATH: Unknown

61 RUTH (WILLIAMS)

DATE OF BIRTH: 1801

PLACE OF BIRTH: North Carolina

FATHER: **122 Unknown**

MOTHER: **123 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Date Unknown

SPOUSE: **60 Samuel Williams** b. 1797 Virginia d. Unknown

CHILDREN:

Thomas E Williams

b. 1833 Tennessee d. Unknown

Samuel N Williams

b. 1836 Tennessee d. Unknown

Nancy J Williams

b. 1837 Tennessee d. Unknown

**30 Monroe Williams** ★

b. 1844 Tennessee

Sarah Williams

d. 29 November 1909 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

b. 1844 Tennessee d. Unknown

DATE OF DEATH: Unkn

62 WILLIAM ROSE



★ Veteran of the United States Civil War

DATE OF BIRTH: About 1805

PLACE OF BIRTH: Unknown

FATHER: **124 Unknown**

MOTHER: **125 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Date Unknown

SPOUSE: **63 Jeanette (Rose)** b. 1805 Virginia d. 1877 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

CHILDREN:

**31 Harriet Rose** b. 1843 d. 1924 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

DATE OF DEATH: 30 September 1910 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

**(62) William Rose**

Civil War Record – Private, CG Company, Kansas, United States Army

**ROSE, WILLIAM****BATTLE UNIT NAME:**[79th Regiment, United States Colored Infantry -- New Organization \(1st Regiment, Kansas Colored Infantry\)](#)**SIDE:**

Union

**COMPANY:**

CG

**SOLDIER'S RANK IN:**

Private

**SOLDIER'S RANK OUT:**

Private

**ALTERNATE NAME:****FILM NUMBER:**

M589 ROLL 75

**PLAQUE NUMBER:**

C-86

**NOTES:**

none

Battle Flag of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, 79<sup>th</sup> Regiment, US Army

Source: United States Colored Troops; National Park Service, U S Department of the Interior

## (62) William Rose

Private C Company 79 United States Colored Volunteer Infantry, Kansas  
 United States Civil War  
 United States Veterans Administration Pension Payment Cards

Rose, William

Army Invalid

Certificate Number: 1027914 Date 14 April 1904

Private C 79<sup>th</sup> USCVI

Date of Commencement 16 March 1904

Died 30 September 1910

NAME <i>Rose, William</i>		(S-P-A-L)	
Certificate No. <i>1027914</i>	ARMY INVALID.		Law:
Service <i>Pl. C 79<sup>th</sup> USCVI</i>			
Disability:			
1899-1910.			
CLASS.	RATE.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT.	DATE OF CERTIFICATE.
		<i>16 Mch. 1904</i>	<i>14 Apr. 1904</i>
Fees:			
Transferred from:		Transferred to:	
Died <i>30 Sept. 1910</i>		Burial notified: <i>OCT 5 - 1910</i>	
Remarks:			
Former Roll No. <i>2990</i>		Home: <i>T H</i>	

NAME <i>William Rose</i>		Certificate No. <i>1027914</i>	
Last paid to:		Remarks: <i>T H ACT JUNE 27, 1890.</i>	
Rate <i>2</i>			
Yr.	Qr.	Day.	Amount.
<b>GROUP 2</b>			
1907.	1		
2			
3			
4			
1908.	1		
2			
3			
4			
1909.	1		
2			
3			
4			
1910.	1		
2			
3			
4			
<i>DIED 30 Sept. 1910 REPORTED OCT 5 1910</i>			

## (62) William Rose

Cemetery Record – Leavenworth National Cemetery

William Rose		
Birth:	unknown	
Death:	unknown	
Burial:		
	<a href="#">Leavenworth National Cemetery</a>	
	Leavenworth	
	Leavenworth County	
	Kansas, USA	
	Plot: Sec 28 Row 1	
	Created by: <a href="#">Steve McCray</a>	
	Record added: Nov 05, 2009	
	Find A Grave Memorial# 43962287	





63 JEANETTE (ROSE)

DATE OF BIRTH: 1805

PLACE OF BIRTH: Virginia

FATHER: **126 Unknown**

MOTHER: **127 Unknown**

SIBLINGS: Unknown

MARRIED: Date Unknown

SPOUSE: **62 William Rose** ★  
b. About 1805  
d. 30 September 1910 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

CHILDREN:

**31 Harriet Rose** b. 1843 d. 1924 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

DATE OF DEATH: 1877 Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas

## A Photographic History From 1860s to 2001



Harriet Rose Williams (31) (1843 – 1929)  
 Monroe Williams (30) (1842 – 1909) ★  
 William Rose (62) (ab 1805 – 1910) ★  
 Jeanette Rose (63) (1805 – 1877)



(31) Harriet Rose Williams, 1843 – 1929

Tintype taken in early 1860s. Based on clothing style, her youth, and that her father (62) William Rose and her eventual husband (30) Monroe Williams were Civil War soldiers. One of them may have carried her picture to war with him.



Battle Flag of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry, 79<sup>th</sup> Regiment, US Army, 1861-65



(30) Monroe Williams, CO. F  
79 USC INF; Topeka Cemetery



(62) William Rose, CO. C 79 USC I  
Leavenworth National Cemetery



**REST IN PEACE**

**JEANETTE ROSE**  
1805 – 1877

**HARRIET ROSE WILLIAMS**  
1843 – 1929

Samuel Williams (60) (1797 – Unknown)  
Ruth Williams (61) (1801 – Unknown)  
★ Curran Trabue, Sr. (24) (1824 KY – 1886 IN)  
Margaret Trabue (25) (1820 VA – 1904-5 IN)

Though we don't yet know your burial place, your descendants  
acknowledge life came through you and the peace in which you rest.



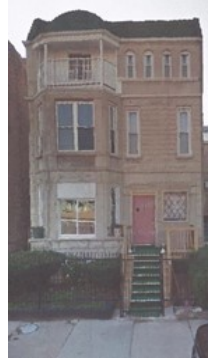


## Laura Williams Manning Martin (15) (1877 – 1933)



(15) Laura Williams Manning Martin, About 1925

3524 Calumet Avenue  
Chicago, IL ca 2015



(14) Monroe L &  
(15) Laura Manning  
family home in 1910



(15) Laura Williams Manning Martin,  
right, hugging a friend



(15) Laura Williams Manning Martin



Monroe L Manning (14) (1869 – 1912)  
Laura Williams Manning Martin (15) (1877 – 1933)

Though we don't yet know your burial place, your descendants  
acknowledge life came through you and the peace in which you rest.



**MONROE L**  
1869 – 1912  
**MANNING**

**LAURA WILLIAMS MANNING**  
1877 – 1933  
**MARTIN**

Rest In Peace

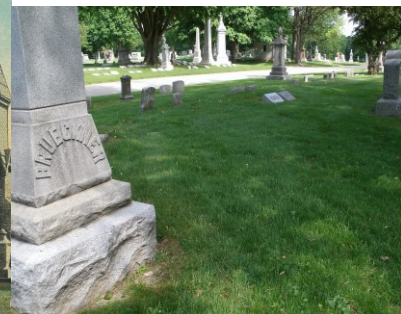


Ancestral burial places in Chicago uncertain at publication



Nelly Garnett Pope (53) (1804-6 — 1894)  
 Susan Ann Pope Trabue (13) (1854 – 1907)  
 Wilkerson Pope (26) (1833 – 1909)  
 Elizabeth Hughes Pope (27) (1834 – 1926)  
 Andrew Jackson Trabue (12) (1855 – 1930)

Crown Hill Cemetery  
 Ancestral Burial Sites, Indianapolis IN



Mr. Wilks Pope died at his home in the Southeastern part of the city Jan 22nd at the age of 75 years. He came to the city from Jefferson Co., Ky. in 1864. He began farming and accumulated some valuable real estate. He and his wife who survives him were married 53 years. The funeral was held from Olivet Baptist church of which he was a deacon and member. He was an uncle of Rev. B. Leonard

Mrs. Elizabeth Pope, an old settler of Indianapolis, who passed away last Thursday at her home on Troy Ave., was an aunt of Rev. R. D. Leonard. Seven grand-children, seven great grand-children survive. Her funeral was conducted by Revs. C. W. Lewis and F. F. Young at Olivet Baptist Church, of which she was a member for more than 60 years. Miss Elsie Tucker and Mr. Casrell Howard, of Chicago, Ill., came to the funeral of Mrs. Pope, their grandmother.



Wilkinson Pope obituary, 30 January 1909; Elizabeth Lewis Pope obituary, 06 Nov 1926; both from The Indianapolis Recorder, a black newspaper; Top right photo is the burial place of Susan Ann Pope Trabue; Bottom right photo of grave marker for A. Jackson Trabue





LeRoy Trabue (6) (1890 – 1954) &  
Edna Beatrice Manning (7) (1893 – 1945) & Family



Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, IN  
(6) LeRoy Trabue graduated from here, 1908



(7) Edna Beatrice Manning, R, about age 18  
with friend, L around 1911



(7) Edna Beatrice & (6) LeRoy Trabue  
About 1916



Edna Beatrice Manning (Trabue)  
Age 22, about 1916



LeRoy Trabue  
Age 26, about 1916



Children (L-R) Gwendolyn, LeRoy Jr & (3) Hortense  
With their mother (7) Edna Beatrice Manning Trabue  
About 1923



Hortense, baby Roy (LeRoy Jr) & Gwendolyn with their  
grandmother (15) Laura Williams Manning Martin  
About 1924





(7) Beatrice, Left & children Gwendolyn, Hortense & Baby Roy (LeRoy Jr) Trabue and other family, about 1924



Gerald, Hortense, Gwendolyn, Clarence & baby Harry, Summer about 1937



Looks like Hortense and sister Gwendolyn (standing) enjoying Lake Michigan, about 1932;  
second photo, Harry, Gerald & Clarence, about 1940





Possibly Russell Trabue and unknown family member



(6) LeRoy Trabue, left, and possibly brother Russell Trabue with unknown others



(6) LeRoy Trabue, about 1947



(6) LeRoy Trabue



(7) Edna Beatrice Manning Trabue



Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue  
Daughter



LeRoy Trabue (6) (1890 – 1954)  
Edna Beatrice Manning Trabue (7) (1893 – 1945)  
Ancestral Burial Site



**LEROY**  
1890 – 1954

**TRABUE**

**EDNA BEATRICE MANNING**  
1893 – 1945

**TRABUE**

**Rest In Peace**



Sunset Memorial Lawns, Northbrook IL





## Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue Morrow & Family

### Daughter of LeRoy & Beatrice Manning Trabue



Gwendolyn Maxine Trabue Brown  
& Joseph Morrow



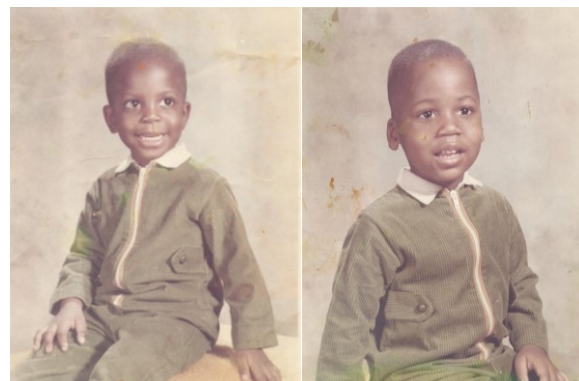
David Morrow



Richard Morrow ★



Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Morrow and their foster children, Richard (left) and David are featured on WBBM-TV's "The Children Are Waiting" with hostess Lee Phillip.



David & Richard Morrow

Harry Trabue, Gerald Walter Trabue & Clarence Harold Trabue ★  
Sons of LeRoy & Beatrice Manning Trabue



Top left, Harry; Top right, Gerald; Bottom left Clarence, middle, Harry & Clarence; right, Clarence



Clarence & Harry Trabue with sister Hortense Trabue Harris





Pearl Beatrice Eason Trabue  
First wife of Clarence H Trabue  
Her signature: "Yours forever" Pearl



### Debra Trabue & Family Daughter of Clarence H & Pearl Eason Trabue



Debra Trabue, top left and right, middle, daughter, and with Family

## Clarence Harold Trabue ★ & Family



Clarence Harold Trabue, 1982 & wife Patricia Mickleson Reimer Trabue



Daughter Tessa, left; with parents at graduation

## Tessa Trabue & Family Daughter of Clarence & Patricia Trabue



Janetta Willis & Tessa Trabue, 2012; Tessa and son Patrick Trabue Terry Willis; Patrick with Grandpa Clarence





Clarence Harold Trabue ★ & Daughters  
Son of LeRoy & Beatrice Manning Trabue



Clarence H Trabue & daughters Cheryl Trabue, Tessa Trabue, Terry Vanderlip & Debra Trabue, 2011  
Photos of Clarence's other children, Guy R Trabue, Shambra V Trabue, Lacey E Trabue, Geraldine A Trabue  
& James A Trabue were not available at publication.

Clarence H Trabue (1932 – 2011) ★  
Patricia Trabue (1930 – 2000)



Southern Nevada Veterans Memorial Cemetery; Palms Northwest Cemetery, Las Vegas, NV

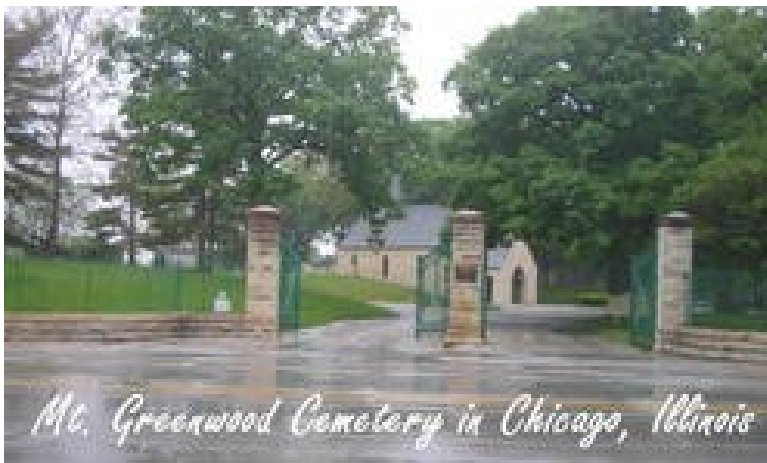
John Simmons (10) (1840 – Unknown)  
Catherine Pendleton Sergeant (11) (1844 – 1916)

### Ancestors Of The Harris Lineage

Though we don't yet know your burial place, your descendants  
acknowledge life came through you and the peace in which you rest.



Charles Harris (8) (1861 – 1921)



Mount Greenwood Cemetery, Chicago, IL

**CHARLES**

1861 – 1921

**HARRIS**

Rest In Peace



Charles Henry Harris (4) (1889 – 1949)  
Bessie Isabel Simmons Harris (5) (1891 – 1955)  
Ancestral Burial Site



Sunset Memorial Lawns, Northbrook IL

Charles Robert Harris (2) (1916 – 1972) & Family  
Son of Charles Henry & Bessie Isabel Simmons Harris



Charles Robert, back 2<sup>nd</sup> from left, with 7 of his 11 siblings, John, Clarissa, Amy, Cassie, Velma, Gladys, Ossell, & Joseph (order uncertain and one sister is missing);  
Photo taken about 1965



Hortense Phyllis Trabue (3) (1919 – 2000) & Family  
Daughter of LeRoy & Beatrice Manning Trabue



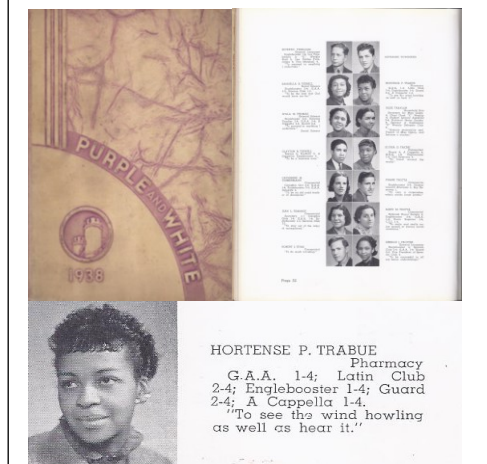
(3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue



(3) Hortense Phyllis Trabue, 1938



Englewood High School, Chicago



HORTENSE P. TRABUE  
Pharmacy  
G.A.A. 1-4; Latin Club  
2-4; Englebooster 1-4; Guard  
2-4; A Cappella 1-4.  
"To see the wind howling  
as well as hear it."



Four Year Pharmacy Certificate

Warning: This License Void 30 Days After Issuance

FORM 41A

State of Illinois }  
Cook County } ss. **Marriage License**

To any Person Legally Authorized to Solemnize Marriage.

GREETING:

Marriage may be Celebrated, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois,  
between Mr. Charles Harris Jr of Evanton  
in the County of Cook and State of Illinois of the age of 24 years,  
and Miss Hortense Trabue of Evanton  
in the County of Cook and State of Illinois of the age of 20 years.

Witness, Michael J. Flynn, County Clerk of the County of Cook and the Seal thereof,  
at my office in Chicago, this 2nd day of Oct, A. D. 1981 1980

Michael J. Flynn County Clerk.

The Person who Solemnizes Marriage is cautioned against making any changes in this License.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss. Rev Jenthy Darace a Minister  
COUNTY OF COOK. } (NAME OF PERSON OFFICIATING) (OFFICIAL TITLE)  
hereby certify that Mr. Charles Harris Jr and Miss Hortense Trabue  
were united in Marriage by me at \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of Cook and State of Illinois,  
on the 2 day of Oct, 1981 1980 Rev Jenthy Darace  
(The Names in this certificate must be identical with Names in above License) (SIGNATURE AND OFFICIAL TITLE)  
Address 1717 Benson Ave

N. B.—This License, with certificate of marriage properly made, must (within 30 days) be returned to the COUNTY CLERK, by the person who performed the marriage ceremony.

Charles Robert Harris (2), Husband &amp; Father



Charles Robert Harris &amp; Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris





(3) Hortense P Trabue Harris & (2) Charles R Harris (right) with friend Minnie & date (left), about 1940

**1914 Asbury  
Evanston, IL ca 2015**



(2) Charles Robert & (3) Hortense Harris 1898 family home 1945 to 1949 & former physician's residence next door on right



An example of a Pure Oil Gas station company that employed Charles Robert Harris in 1930s

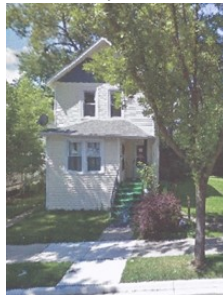


The bakery in Evanston where (2) Charles Robert Harris was employed from 1940 to 1956.



Old Orchard Shopping Center Opened October 1956 where (2) Charles Robert worked 16 years & (3) Hortense Harris Davis worked at Marshall Field's for 10 years.

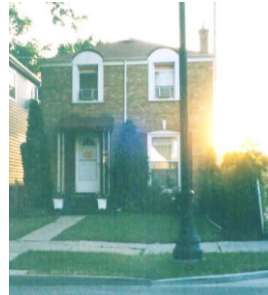
**1818 Dodge Avenue  
Evanston, IL ca 2015**



(4) Charles Henry & (5) Bessie Harris last family home until 1955

Charles R & Hortense & family resided here also.

**1838 Laurel Avenue  
Evanston, IL ca 2015**



(2) Charles Robert & (3) Hortense Harris family home from 1949 to 1975

26 years of family memories



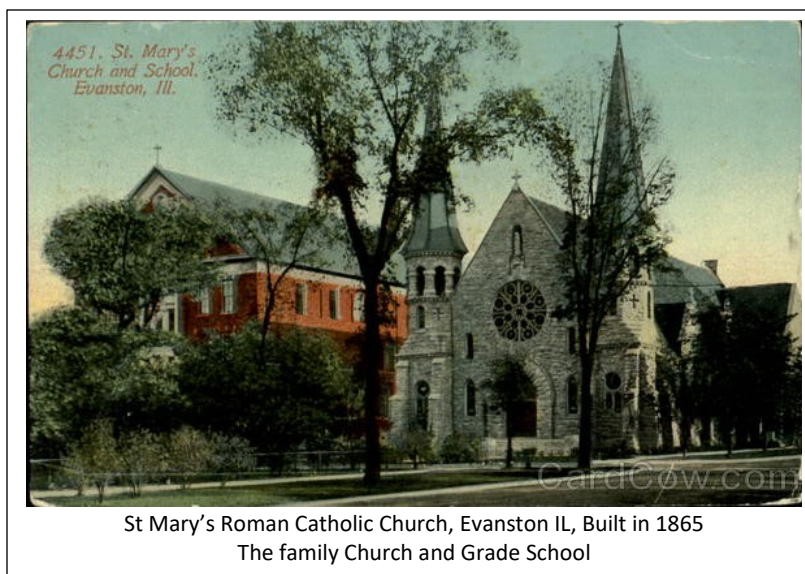
## Parents with Strong Religious Faith & Values







In 1949 & 1950, Hortense and Charles Robert Harris were baptized and confirmed into the Roman Catholic Church at St Andrews in Evanston







Evanston Township High School  
Where Charles Robert Harris (2) and  
first Harris daughter graduated



Regina Dominican High School  
Where other Harris daughters  
graduated



St George High School,  
Where Harris sons graduated



Laura Harris Lawrence  
Hughes



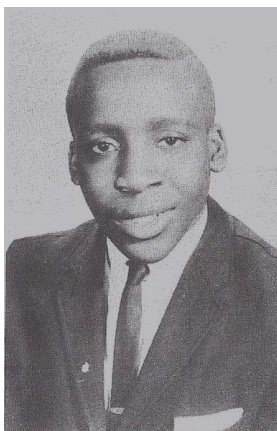
Lorraine Beatrice Harris  
Wright, 1963



Louella Barbara Harris  
DuBose, 1963



Charles Lawrence Harris,  
1965



Spencer S Harris, 1965



Charles Lawrence & Spencer Sigmund Harris  
St. Mary's Grade School Graduates, 1961



Mother with Graduates  
Charles L & Spencer S Harris,  
1965





Charles Robert Harris proudly presents to the community his twin daughters Lorraine and Louella (L-R);  
(top right) Louella & father; Louella and Lorraine graduate high school, 1963



COMPANY C - 2d Platoon

Graduated 20 March 1964

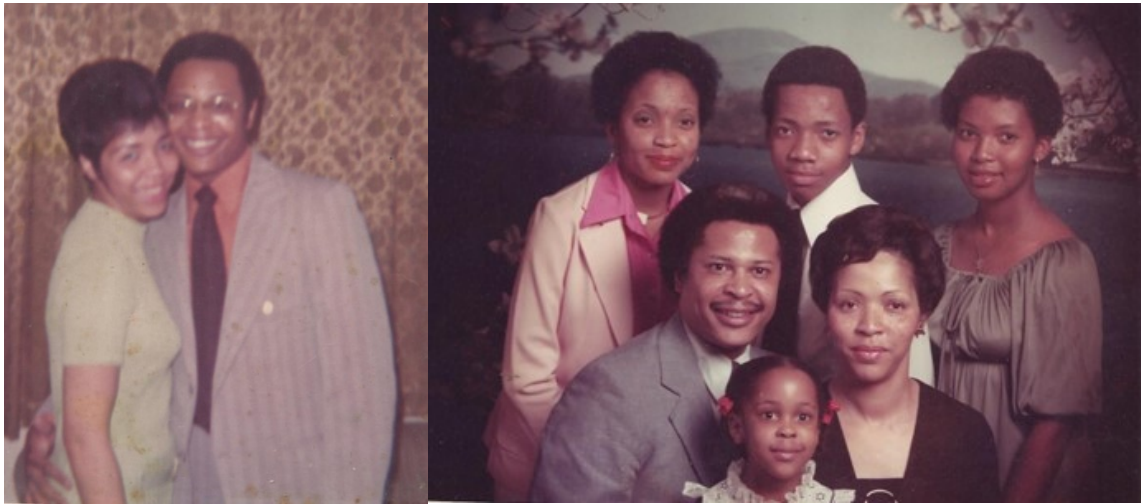
Lorraine B Harris, top, fifth from left



Charles Robert Harris & daughters (L) Lucinda B graduates grade school;  
(R) Lolita Beverley graduates high school, 1972

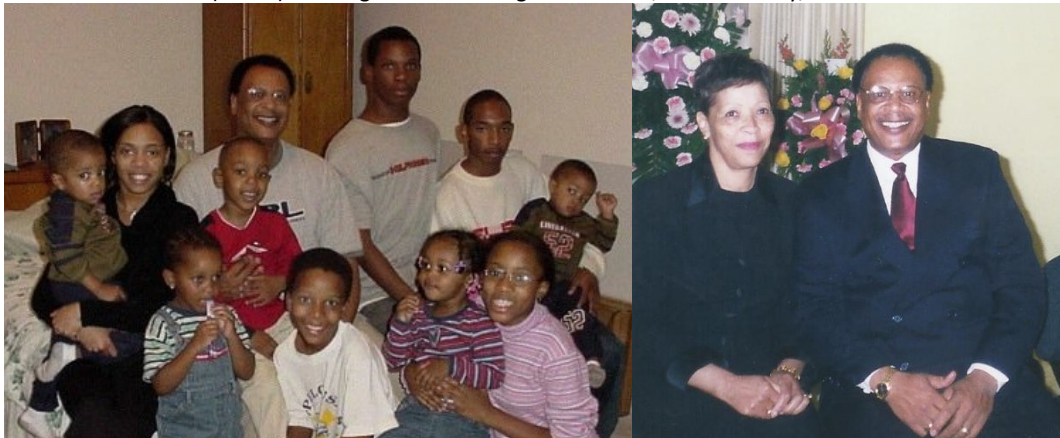


## Laura Harris Lawrence Hughes &amp; Family



(front), Husband Leroy & Laura Harris Lawrence Hughes and Laurie Ann  
(back) Janis', James, Celeste

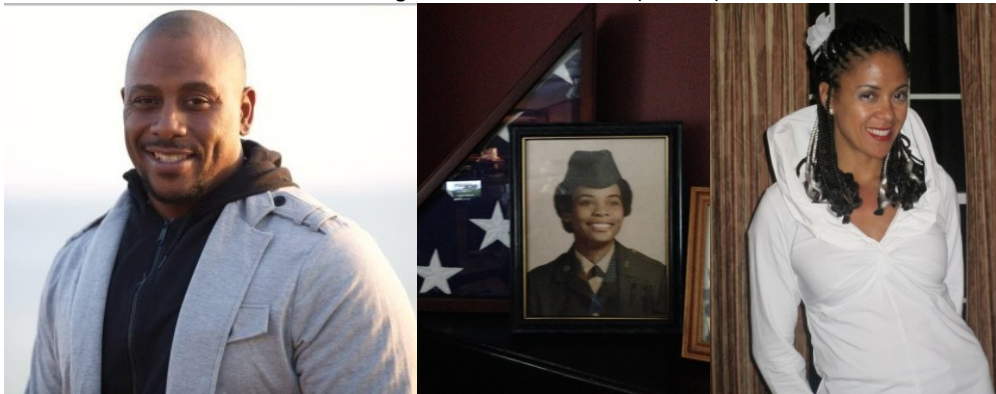
(below) The Hughes children & grandchildren; Laura & Leroy, 2000



Lorraine Beatrice Harris Wright ★ & Family



Lorraine B Harris Wright with children Jibreel (Jerome) & Davida





# Louella Barbara Harris DuBose & Family



Louella B & husband Bob DuBose with daughter Natalie Clark Jones and her husband Michael Jones and children



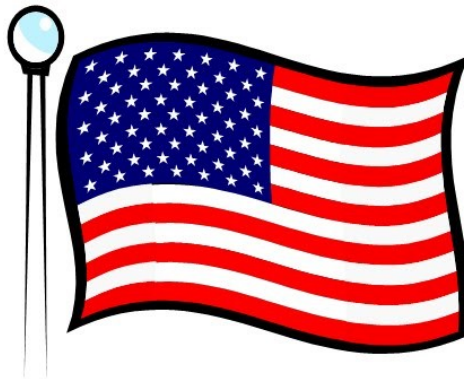
## Charles Lawrence Harris ★



Charles L Harris, U S Army, 1966 – 1969, holding Godson, Brandon P Harris



Photos of Charles' lovely wife Patti Harris were unavailable at publication.

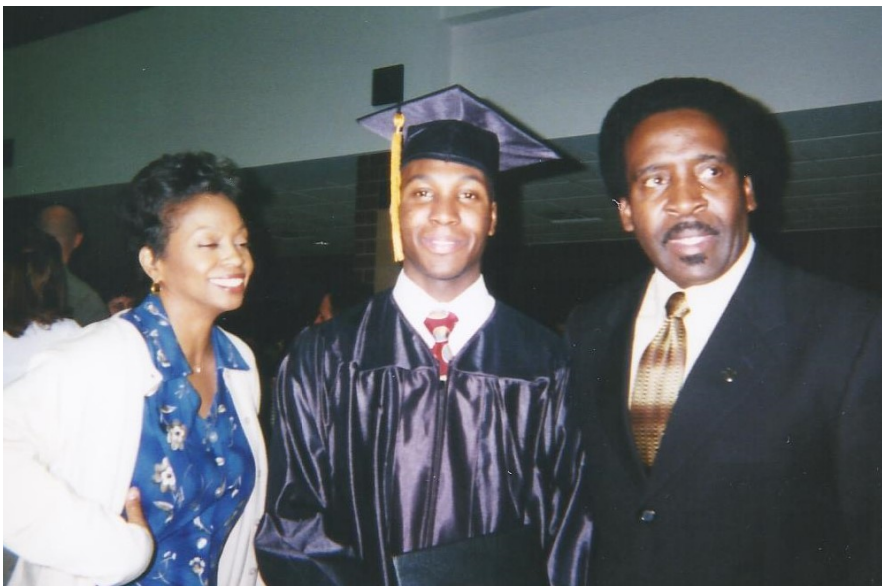




## Spencer Sigmund Harris & Family



Spencer S & wife Paulette Ivy Harris and son Brandon Paul Harris; dish – pasta, scallops & asparagus Brandon prepared





Hortense Sherelle Harris



Hortense Sherelle Harris & friends



### Lolita Beverley Harris & Family



Ishmael, Cousin Natalie holding Michael Joe, Khayriyyah holding Jacoby, front Saladin, pic on right, their mother Lolita Beverley Harris Wilson





### Lucinda Brenda Harris Bowdry & Family



Lucinda B Harris Bowdry daughters Lita, age 5 & Yolanda, age 6



Son Daniel Bowdry; Group pic – Daughters & Grandchildren with their Aunt Charlene, second in from the right;



Charlene Roberta Harris



Spencer S Harris, Charlene R Harris, Ozane Davis & his mother Irene Davis,  
and Hortense P Trabue Harris Davis



## Charlotte Robin Harris



Charlotte graduates St May's Grade School; Charlotte & Fluffy





### Mom & her Harris dogs



Fluffy & Pierre

### Hortense P Trabue Harris Davis & husband Ozane Davis



847 Asbury Avenue, Evanston IL

**OZANE**  
1927 – 1994  
**DAVIS**  
Rest In Peace





# Mom With Her Kids & A Friend



Mom



Mom & Cindy



Mom & friend



Mom & Spencer



Mom at Christmas



Laura



Mom & Charles



Mom loved Christmases and birthdays; Lolita & Charlene



Mom, daughter Hortense & Brandon



Mom & Charlotte



Mom, Louella, Bob, & Spencer



Mom, Charlotte, Charlene, Lucinda, Hortense & Louella



Mom & Lorraine with Uncle Clarence & daughter Davida



Some of Mom's grandchildren





Mommy, Daddy, Louella, friend Lester Bryant, & Mom's brother Harry, ab 1962

Charles Robert Harris (2) (1916 – 1972)  
Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris Davis (3) (1919 – 2000)

### Ancestral Burial Sites



All Saints Catholic Cemetery, Des Plaines IL



## Children of Charles Robert &amp; Hortense Phyllis Trabue Harris in Review



Laura Harris  
Lawrence Hughes



Louella B Harris  
DuBose



Lorraine B Harris Wright  
1945 – 2001 ★



Charles L Harris  
★



Spencer S Harris



Hortense S Harris



Lolita B Harris Wilson



Lucinda B Harris  
Bowdry



Charlene R Harris



L-R Top: Charles, Hortense, Laura, Lorraine, Louella,  
Spencer; Seated: Lucinda, Charlotte, Charlene & Lolita



Charlotte R Harris

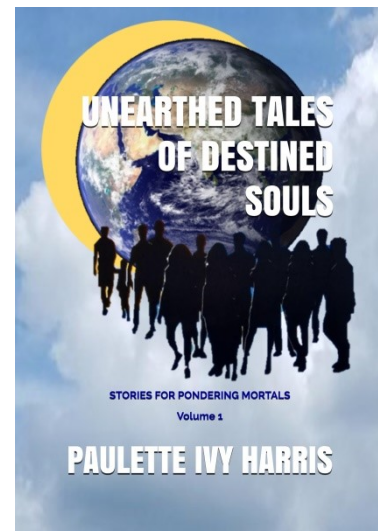




## About the Author

PAULETTE IVY HARRIS was born in suburban St. Louis, Missouri. She graduated from Loyola University in Chicago with a Bachelor of Science degree in Psychology. She worked in the insurance industry for twelve years before her husband's retail management career began to frequently relocate her and their young son to cities and towns within central Illinois and Indiana. With her husband away on business

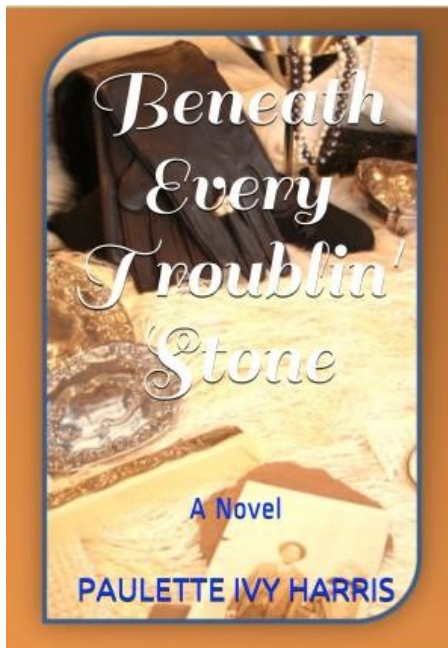
during the week, she delved into researching a long-time curiosity: her ancestral roots. Her eighteen year hobby in the research of her family ancestry inspired her first novel, *Beneath Every Troublin' Stone*, published in 2009 in ebook format, now in paperback. After more than thirty years of researching family roots, her love for history and storytelling shines through in her latest book, *Unearthed Tales of Destined Souls: Stories for Pondering Mortals Volume 1*, her first collection of short stories.



For additional information about Ms. Harris and her books, please visit the author's official website: [pauletteivyharris.com](http://pauletteivyharris.com)

**Other books by PAULETTE IVY HARRIS**





*Beneath Every Troublin' Stone* (2009, in Digital Format, now in Paperback, 2019), is a historical fiction e-book inspired by the colorful life of a female ancestor Ms. Harris discovered while researching her family roots. The novel is set in early 1900s Syracuse, New York at a time when American society limited civil and career opportunities for black Americans. Yet Bernice Tulley, the novel's heroine, is determined to triumph despite the troublestones that segregated American society hands her and those she brings upon herself.

Bernice Silverson Tulley comes of age in 1904 segregated United States. Her story unravels why an affable, intelligent, well-spoken Georgia girl; well-read yet wide-eyed in youth; a daughter of slave-born parents; and rooted in the Word came to depend upon herself. A prejudiced society works against Bernice and studs her life-journey with troublestones. Troublestones are the world's delusions that tempt, discourage and cause hurt and remorse. She compromises her faith to get what she wants and feels she deserves.

After burying two young husbands, childless, hindered by Jim Crow society, Bernice Tulley thinks bootleg liquor and a high-class brothel are the solutions to the Economic Depression, but her "troublin' stones" just get heavier.

*Always a Blessing in the End: The Chronicles of the Four Ancestral Lineages of Ben Ivy & Ruth Thompson* (2005, Paperback and Digital Format), a nonfiction ancestral biography, based on fourteen years of research of her ancestry. Those who enjoy reading American history will learn about the struggles of a family of African Americans back to 1790. Beginners and seasoned family history sleuths will be able to glean its noted sources to help them with ancestry searches of their own.



Here are more books by Ms. Harris in the children's category:

*Ruma, Warrior Princess* (2012, Digital Format), her first children's e-book, is a story about a real puppy that a mother and daughter receives as a gift while mourning the beloved dog they lost.

*Is This All I Truly Am?* (2013, Digital Format), Ms. Harris wrote and illustrated her second e-book for children about Deer One, an orphaned fawn fostered by a dog family. Deer One grows up and seeks to learn who and what she really is and her place in the animal world.

Please remember to leave a review of these books at your favorite online retailer.



HARRIS/TRABUE FAMILY  
GENEALOGY & HISTORY:  
THE STORY OF US  
2015

## Do Not Include This Page In Your Book

This page is not part of the Harris Trabue Family Genealogy History

### Directions for Binding Your Book

Below is an example of what your bound book will look like:



Download The Harris/Trabue Family Genealogy & History Book and print at home or download book to a device like a thumb drive and take it to any copy center like Office Depot or Kinkos and have them print it or just bind your book for you. It might be helpful to show the copy person this page. Choose the print (black & white, color or combination) option, on home printer or at the copy center that is affordable for you.

1. Choose white paper for printing. The color photos in the last section of the book will look better.
2. The first page is the book's Front Cover; the last page is the Back Cover. Make sure the logo on the Back Cover faces to the outside of your book like the example above on the right.
3. Laminate the Front and Back Covers with heavy 10 mil laminate to protect the front and back book covers.
4. Use Comb Binding (any color) large enough to accommodate 243 pages, so page turning can be done easily.

